

Bulletin No. 304

Series { A, Economic Geology, 88  
B, Descriptive Geology, 107

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

CHARLES D. WALCOTT, DIRECTOR

---

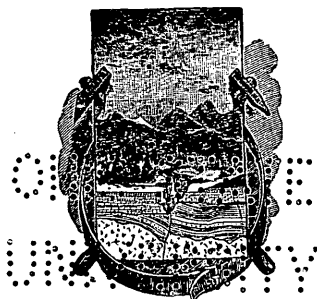
OIL AND GAS FIELDS OF GREENE  
COUNTY, PA.

BY

RALPH W. STONE

AND

FREDERICK G. CLAPP



WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
1907

QE 75

B9

nos. 304-308

Copy 2

STAR 080

YD283VBU

# CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	7
Previous accounts of the area.....	8
Acknowledgments.....	8
Commercial geography.....	8
Relation to market.....	8
Pipe lines.....	9
Stratigraphy.....	10
General statement.....	10
Rocks showing at the surface.....	11
Greene formation.....	11
Washington formation.....	12
Monongahela formation.....	12
Rocks below the surface.....	13
Source of data.....	13
Conemaugh formation.....	14
Allegheny formation.....	16
Pottsville formation.....	17
Mauch Chunk formation.....	18
Pocono formation.....	18
Devonian system.....	21
Well sections.....	22
Geologic structure.....	22
Introduction.....	22
Fayette anticline.....	23
Lambert syncline.....	23
Brownsville anticline.....	23
Whiteley syncline.....	24
Belleverson anticline.....	24
Waynesburg syncline.....	25
Amity anticline.....	26
Nineveh syncline.....	27
Washington anticline.....	29
Oil and gas sands.....	30
Introduction.....	30
Description of sands.....	31
Murphy sand.....	31
Dunkard sand.....	31
Gas sand.....	32
Salt sand.....	32
Salvation sand.....	33
Big Injun sand.....	33
Squaw sand.....	35
Thirty-foot sand.....	35
Gantz sand.....	35
Fifty-foot sand.....	36
Nineveh sand.....	37

28127

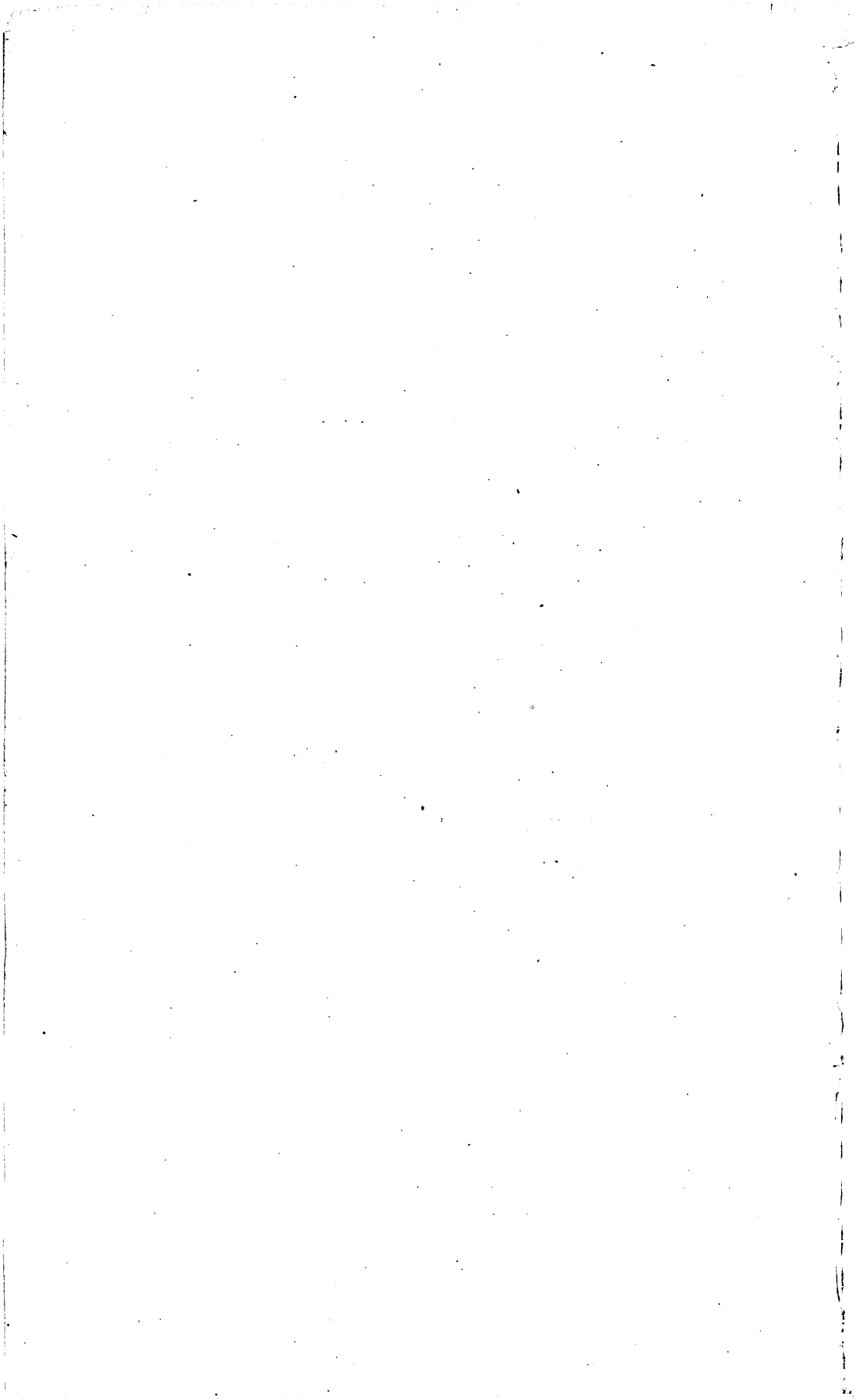
Oil and gas sands—Continued.	Page.
Description of sands—Continued.	
Gordon Stray sand.....	38
Gordon sand.....	38
Fourth sand.....	40
Fifth sand.....	40
Bayard sand.....	42
Elizabeth sand.....	43
Deepest wells.....	44
Mistaken identification of sands.....	44
Method of finding depth of sands.....	46
Description of the oil fields.....	46
Eastern Greene County.....	46
Dunkard Creek field.....	46
Garrison field.....	49
Whiteley Creek field.....	49
Blackshire field.....	51
Mount Morris field.....	52
Western Greene County.....	54
Fonner field.....	54
Nineveh field.....	55
Grays Fork field.....	56
Bristoria field.....	56
New Freeport field.....	56
Board Tree field.....	56
Aleppo field.....	57
Wright Run field.....	57
Lantz field.....	57
Miscellaneous wells.....	57
Description of the gas fields.....	59
Cumberland Township.....	59
Monongahela Township.....	60
Dunkard Township.....	62
Greene Township.....	62
Jefferson Township.....	62
Morgan Township.....	63
Franklin Township.....	64
Whiteley Township.....	66
Perry Township.....	67
Washington Township.....	67
Wayne Township.....	67
Morris Township.....	71
Center Township.....	72
Jackson Township.....	73
Gilmore Township.....	74
Richhill Township.....	74
Aleppo Township.....	76
Springhill Township.....	78
Relation of oil and gas pools to geologic structure.....	79
Prospective territory.....	83
Well records.....	84
Triangulation stations.....	92
Bench marks.....	99
Index.....	103



## ILLUSTRATIONS.

---

	Page.
PLATE I. Map of Greene County, showing oil and gas wells, structure contours, and coal outcrops.....	Pocket
II. Deep-well sections in Greene County and vicinity.....	22
III. A, Oil wells on Donley farm, northern edge of Mount Morris village; B, Group of oil wells in Garrison field, showing original Tanner well in foreground.....	48
FIG. 1. Generalized section of rocks below the surface.....	14
2. Structure map of oil and gas in Big Injun sand.....	34
3. Structure map of oil and gas in Nineveh sand.....	37
4. Structure map of oil and gas in Gordon sand.....	39
5. Structure map of oil and gas in Fifth sand.....	40
6. Structure map of gas in Bayard sand.....	43
7. Sketch map showing location of triangulation stations.....	93



# OIL AND GAS FIELDS OF GREENE COUNTY, PA.

---

By RALPH W. STONE and FREDERICK G. CLAPP.

---

## INTRODUCTION.

Greene County occupies the southwest corner of the State of Pennsylvania, extending eastward as far as Monongahela River. It is bounded on the north by Washington County, on the east by Fayette County, and on the south and west by West Virginia. It is approximately 32 miles long and 18 miles wide, having a total area of 588 square miles. The county is included almost entirely in the Rogersville, Waynesburg, and Masontown quadrangles of the United States Geological Survey.

Greene County has produced oil continuously since 1886, and since 1890 it has also yielded a large amount of natural gas. Over 1,300 wells have been drilled for gas or oil within its boundaries. So far as known these are shown on the accompanying map of the county (Pl. I, in pocket). Gas and oil wells and dry holes are represented by appropriate symbols. The map is complete to December, 1905, when the field was last visited. Other wells have been drilled since then, and it is probable that a few dry holes have been mist. While the derrick or "rig" remains standing or after the rig is blown down and only the bull wheels remain a well can hardly fail to be found, but when not even the conductor box is left the former existence of a well may escape notice.

The object of this report is to assemble the present knowledge of the occurrence of gas and oil in this county, including a large amount of unpublished data, and to present it in a convenient form for the use of those who are interested or engaged in the oil and gas business. The report describes (1) the rocks from the surface to the bottom of the deepest well; (2) the geologic structure, with a contour map of the Pittsburg coal; (3) the oil and gas sands; (4) the oil and gas fields, with suggestions for their further development. In addition many well records are given, and triangulation stations and bench marks are described.

The feature of greatest importance is the determination and representation of the geologic structure. The depth of the Pittsburg coal below the surface has been determined and a contour map

(Pl. I) constructed to show how it lies. By this map the depth of the coal below any point in the county can be told at a glance, and the shape and location of the anticlines and synclines, a knowledge of which is of great importance in the development of gas and oil pools, is clearly shown.

#### PREVIOUS ACCOUNTS OF THE AREA.

The principal published reports which discuss the oil and gas of Greene County are Report K, Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, 1876, by J. J. Stevenson; the Masontown-Uniontown folio (No. 82, 1902, by M. R. Campbell), Waynesburg folio (No. 121, 1905, by R. W. Stone), and Rogersville folio (No. —, in preparation, by F. G. Clapp), of the Geologic Atlas of the United States; a brief paper entitled "Oil and gas fields of eastern Greene County, Pa.," by R. W. Stone, in Bulletin No. 225, United States Geological Survey, 1904, pages 396-412; a paper entitled "The Nineveh and Gordon oil sands in western Greene County, Pa.," by F. G. Clapp, in Bulletin No. 285, United States Geological Survey, 1906, pages 362-366, and West Virginia Geological Survey, vol. 1 (a), 1904, pages 121-123, by I. C. White. In addition there are occasional brief statements and references in newspapers and technical journals.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The authors wish to acknowledge their indebtedness for many courtesies received from residents of the county during the prosecution of field work and to the various oil and gas companies and their field superintendents, as well as to individual drillers, for assistance and information. Special acknowledgment is made to Messrs. Reese & Heasley and P. A. Troutman, of Waynesburg, for much helpful information; to Mr. Robert Shear, of Mount Morris, for many records, suggestions, and courtesies; and to Messrs. Ira Ross, of Dunkard, and Charles Longanecker, of Sigsbee, for information concerning wells drilled and abandoned years ago. The oil and gas companies kindly furnished records of their wells, and without their assistance the most valuable part of this work could not have been accomplished. In the field work in western Greene County the authors were aided by Mr. F. W. De Wolf, to whom credit is due.

#### COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

##### RELATION TO MARKET.

Greene County is a monotonously hilly region lying a little aside from any of the great natural transcontinental routes of travel and the transportation facilities are limited. Monongahela River, a navigable waterway, forms its eastern boundary. A narrow-gage railroad, which connects with a broad-gage road at Washington, enters the county from the north and terminates at Waynesburg.

Greene County is 30 miles south of Pittsburg, which has been made one of the greatest manufacturing centers of the world by cheap fuel. An abundance of coal, and especially of excellent coking coal, in the immediate vicinity early determined this point as the center of iron and steel making in this country, but the later development of natural gas as a cheaper and more convenient fuel has increased very markedly the amount of manufacturing at Pittsburg. All the iron and steel mills there use natural gas in their puddling furnaces and under their boilers. Practically all manufacturing establishments, including extensive glass factories and breweries, use gas for developing power, heat, and light, and on account of its cheapness, cleanliness, and convenience of application it is also in common household use. Much of this cheaper fuel comes from Greene County. Owing to the constantly increasing demand and the gradual failure of old wells, continuous drilling is necessary to keep up the supply. Manufacturing plants do not locate in the gas fields because it is much more economical to establish factories on a transportation line and bring the gas to them.

#### PIPE LINES.

All the oil and gas produced in Greene County is transported by pipe lines. The oil wells in the eastern part of the county do not flow, but have to be pumped, and yield but a few barrels per day per well. A common practice in pumping small groups of wells is to make steam at a central boiler house, pipe it to the engines at the wells, and pump with the walking beam. At Willow Tree some of the wells are pumped with a small mechanical device known as an air head or pump head, which is operated by compressed air. The oil from the Mount Morris, Garrison, and Whiteley Creek fields is pumped to a central station on Monongahela River, 2 miles above Morgantown, W. Va., and thence to the seaboard. It is estimated that the production of that portion of the Mount Morris field which lies in Greene County amounts to about 1,000 barrels daily. The Whiteley Creek oil field produces about 80 barrels daily and the Garrison field about 30 barrels. The production of the Fonner field, which is about 50 barrels of oil a day, is carried by pipe lines to storage tanks at Meadowlands, Washington County, Pa.

The oil wells in western Greene County are mostly pumping wells, although a few of them flow. The production recorded during the first twenty-four hours is not known to have exceeded 200 barrels in any well outside the Nineveh and Fonner fields, and the general averages for good wells in the Nineveh district are 10 to 60 barrels the first day. Throughout western Greene County there have been no such enormous yields as occurred in the Washington field in the early days. Owing to this general lightness of production the South Penn Oil Company has recently abandoned drilling in that part of the county.

Three main pipe lines carry the oil from the western half of the county to tanks at Meadowlands—a 5-inch line about 40½ miles long, extending in a direct course from Littleton, W. Va., a 6-inch pipe running from Downs station, West Virginia, northward 36 miles, and a third line following a nearly direct course from Dolls Run, West Virginia. At present there are at Meadowlands about 50 tanks, having a total capacity of about 1,467,000 barrels. The tanks are not all the same size, their capacities ranging from 12,850 to 37,300 barrels, with an average capacity of about 29,350 barrels each. The entire capacity of the tanks in the southwestern Pennsylvania field amounts to not more than 1,700,000 barrels. The yield from the various oil fields can not be readily ascertained.

Most of the gas from this area is carried by pipe lines to Pittsburg, where it is used largely by manufactories for steaming and heating purposes and by the city in general for heating and lighting. Some goes to Wheeling and other points in West Virginia, and some is used locally for heating, lighting, and cooking, as at Waynesburg and on many farms which are near producing wells.

The Carnegie Natural Gas Company has a pump station 2 miles east of Waynesburg that draws from wells in the Waynesburg field and from two 10-inch lines, one of which extends to Mount Morris and the other enters West Virginia 3 miles west of Blacksville. The gas is sent to Pittsburg from this station thru two pipe lines, 12 inches and 16 inches in diameter. This company has also smaller lines in the western part of the county. The Philadelphia Company has a 16-inch line to Pittsburg which extends across the county from northeast to southwest, a 10-inch line from Blacksville to Waynesburg, two or three lines to the Waynesburg field, and a second 16-inch line from Waynesburg northeastward to Pittsburg. The Peoples Natural Gas Company has lately completed a 20-inch line which enters Greene County at Dent, 3½ miles west of Blacksville, passes 4 miles east of Waynesburg, and crosses the county line again near Zollarsville. The Manufacturers Light and Heat Company takes gas from the field south of Waynesburg through a 16-inch line, and the Fort Pitt Gas Company has a 12-inch line which crosses the county from a point 4½ miles east of Blacksville to Zollarsville and carries gas to Pittsburg. The Natural Gas Company of West Virginia and the Wheeling Gas Company have several 8-inch and 10-inch lines in the western part of the county which carry gas to Wheeling and other points on the Ohio River.

#### STRATIGRAPHY:

##### GENERAL STATEMENT.

The rocks exposed at the surface of Greene County are about 1,400 feet thick. The section includes the upper part of the Conemaugh formation, which outcrops in a narrow belt on Monongahela River,

the Monongahela formation, and the Dunkard group. It happens that the Pittsburgh coal, which is at the base of the Monongahela formation, is the lowest easily recognized bed outcropping in the county and is also the stratum used by drillers throughout the county for calculating distances to productive sands. It is encountered at the surface and at varying depths down to more than 1,300 feet. Being confident of finding and recognizing it, drillers often neglect to keep detailed records of the overlying rocks. For this reason, and because this bulletin is designed primarily for the use of oil and gas men who think of the rocks in the order in which they find them, it seems advisable to divide the discussion of the stratigraphy of the county into two parts, considering first the rocks exposed, or all above the Pittsburgh coal, and then the rocks below the surface, or lower than the Pittsburgh coal, and thus to treat the rocks from the driller's point of view, as they are discovered by the descending drill. A description of the surface rocks is pertinent to this report because, though the Pittsburgh coal outcrops along Monongahela River, throughout much of the county it is several hundred feet below the surface. If the driller can recognize the horizon which his hole has reached by the character and sequence of the higher beds, he can tell approximately at what depth the coal should be found. Since the Pittsburgh coal is used as a reference stratum from which the position of the oil and gas sands is calculated, it is particularly necessary to note its horizon.

#### ROCKS SHOWING AT THE SURFACE.

The surface rocks in this county belong entirely to the Carboniferous system. Four formations are represented, the Greene, Washington, and Monongahela being present entire and the upper 100 feet of the Conemaugh showing along the eastern edge of the county, where the Pittsburgh coal rises above the level of Monongahela River. The Greene and Washington formations comprise the Dunkard group.<sup>a</sup>

#### GREENE FORMATION.

The section from the highest rocks exposed in the State down to the top of the Upper Washington limestone is included in the Greene formation, which is about 700 feet in maximum thickness and is composed largely of shale and shaly sandstone. These rocks are so deeply weathered on the hills that little can be determined of the details. The formation contains also some locally developed massive sandstone, red shales, small limestone beds, and two or three very thin coal seams.

---

<sup>a</sup>For more complete descriptions of the surface rocks the Masontown-Uniontown folio (No. 82), Waynesburg folio (No. 121), Amity folio (in preparation), and Rogersville folio (in preparation), Geologic Atlas United States, should be consulted.

## WASHINGTON FORMATION.

A series of comparatively soft rocks extending from the top of the Upper Washington limestone down to the roof of the Waynesburg coal comprise the Washington formation. The Upper Washington limestone is a conspicuous and rather persistent member of the Dunkard group, although it is absent in portions of the southern and western parts of the county. Its distance above the Waynesburg coal varies considerably on account of the variable thickness of the formation, but is between 300 and 400 feet.<sup>a</sup> Throughout much of the county this limestone weathers to a grayish white, a color so much lighter than that of other limestones that it is a distinct characteristic. The Upper Washington, where seen, is from 4 to 15 feet thick and is broken into two or more beds by thin layers of shale. On fresh fracture the rock is generally blue or black and mottled. The Lower Washington limestone is a bed in places 10 feet thick, which occurs a short distance above the Washington coal and 100 to 150 feet above the base of the formation.

Other beds of limestone up to 10 feet or more in thickness appear locally in the section. One of these, the Jollytown limestone, 30 feet above the coal of the same name and 20 feet below the top of the formation, is a persistent little bed, coarsely brecciated, weathering to a dull gray, in many exposures tinged with yellow.

A number of coal beds occur in the formation, but only one of them is of any importance. This is the Washington coal, which is opened below the Lower Washington limestone at a few points along the valleys of Dunkard Fork and Crabapple Creek, in Richhill Township. The other coals are too thin and too much broken up by partings to be worked until the thicker and more valuable beds in the Monongahela formation below are exhausted. The names Waynesburg A, Waynesburg B, and Jollytown are applied to them. Overlying the Waynesburg coal is the Waynesburg sandstone, which when massive is 40 to 70 feet thick.

## MONONGAHELA FORMATION.

This formation extends from the top of the Waynesburg coal to the base of the Pittsburg coal and in Greene County is from 273 to 405 feet thick. The whole thickness is exposed in the county only at the mouth of Tenmile Creek and on Monongahela River above Grays Landing.

The Monongahela formation contains over 100 feet of limestone, some heavy beds of sandstone, shales, and five coal seams which are more or less persistent. The Waynesburg coal is from 4 to 6 feet thick. It outcrops extensively in the eastern part of the county

---

<sup>a</sup> Intervals given thruout this paper are from top to top of the respective beds.



and is also exposed on two branches of Wheeling Creek, on the western border. It is reported in a large number of wells.

A stratum of coal a foot thick, known as the Uniontown, lies about 90 feet below the top of the formation, being separated from the Waynesburg coal by a sandy shale and the Waynesburg limestone.

Below the Uniontown coal is the Benwood limestone, occupying about two-thirds of the 150-foot interval to the Sewickley coal. Shale and sandstone beds break up the Benwood into two or more divisions, each of which is made up of layers of white, gray, and drab limestone a foot or more thick. The Benwood limestone outcrops on Meadow Run below Davistown and in the valley of Tenmile Creek below Jefferson. Particularly good exposures occur on Castile Run and at the iron bridge across Tenmile Creek, 2 miles below Jefferson.

Another persistent coal bed in the Monongahela formation is known as the Sewickley. It is 100 to 120 feet above the Pittsburg coal and varies in thickness from 20 inches to 4 feet or more. It outcrops only in the main stream valleys on the eastern side of the county, and it has been mined extensively for local use at Mapletown. To most well drillers it is known as the Mapletown coal.

The Redstone coal, from 40 to 70 feet above the Pittsburg bed, is seen in occasional outcrops below Clarksville, where it shows about 6 inches of coal and bituminous shale. This bed probably thickens in the southeastern part of the county, because 3 miles south of Dunkard, on Robinson Run, in West Virginia, it is 4 to 5 feet thick and 40 feet above the Pittsburg seam.

The Pittsburg coal, at the base of the formation, outcrops for a short distance in the northeast corner of the county. Near the mouth of Tenmile Creek it dips below water level, but it reappears near the mouth of Whiteley Creek and continues above water level to the West Virginia line. It is from 6 to 10 feet thick and is a high-grade bituminous coal. Little is known regarding the character of the coal or the detailed section of its bed in the deeply buried parts of the basin in Greene County. Drill records, with few exceptions, attest its presence in all parts of the county, with about the same aggregate thickness as it maintains in the outcrop on the edges of the field at the surface and at depths ranging to more than 1,300 feet. A heavy bed of sandstone generally lies above the coal.

#### ROCKS BELOW THE SURFACE.

##### SOURCE OF DATA.

The present discussion of the rocks which lie below the Pittsburg coal is based entirely on the records of wells scattered throughout the county. In comparing the records of wells in any given township

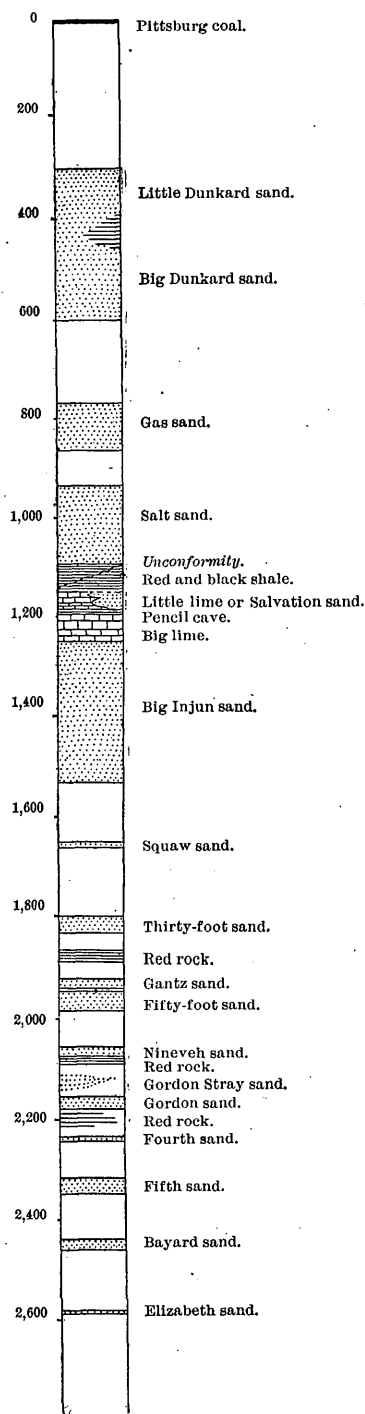


FIG. 1.—Generalized section of rocks below the Pittsburgh coal.

considerable variations are found in the stratigraphy as observed by different drillers. This must necessarily be the case, for it is well known that most beds have a limited geographic development; some thicken in one direction and entirely disappear in another, and some of the most massive sandstones change to sandy shale or become calcareous in short distances. Some apparent variations in the stratigraphy shown by comparing the records of wells in close proximity to each other may be accounted for by the supposition that the drillers did not measure to the same bed, or by inaccuracies of measurement due to the stretching of the manila cable. Furthermore, although the depth to producing sands is measured by steel line, the other depths are generally obtained by counting the turns of the cable on the bull-wheel shaft, and errors in this sort of measurement are easily made. The difficulty of identifying rocks by sand pumpings or by the relative ease of drilling is also a source of variation or error. These facts must all be considered in comparing the records of deep wells.

Details regarding position, thickness, and productiveness of the sands will be found on pages 30–44. The reader is referred to the generalized section (fig. 1) for a graphic representation of the sequence of the beds described below. This section shows only the approximate position and relation of the sands and omits details of character and distribution.

#### CONEMAUGH FORMATION.

Many of the records of wells drilled in Greene County give no details between the Pittsburgh coal and the Dunkard or first productive sand.

It is known, however, that limestone is encountered about 50 feet below the coal and that this is underlain by a massive sandstone the Connellsville, which in some places is 50 feet thick. Another heavy sandstone, the Morgantown, is found at a distance of 150 to 200 feet below the coal. The interval between these two sandstones is occupied by shaly sandstone or red shale. These beds of red shale in the upper part of the Conemaugh are probably continuous throughout the county, but in some sections the records are so incomplete that this can not be positively asserted. In the western part of the county most of the complete records note from 50 to 200 feet of red rock, and in Richhill Township it is reported even in the fragmentary records. In the eastern half of the county, however, red rock is not reported so uniformly. Several well records from Franklin Township indicate the presence of a considerable thickness of red beds. In the Waynesburg gas well (201),<sup>a</sup> which was drilled at the mouth of Purman Run in 1885,<sup>b</sup> red rock is reported as occupying 298 feet in an interval of 343 feet at this horizon. It is noted in the Fonner field and in the vicinity of Nineveh, in Morris Township, 100 to 250 feet below the Pittsburg coal. It is also found in eastern Washington County and is noted in many of the wells in Monongalia and Marion counties, W. Va. In the log of the Brice Wallace well, in Marion County,<sup>c</sup> red rock is recorded as extending through a space of nearly 300 feet.

The Morgantown sandstone, which lies beneath these red beds, is frequently reported in records of wells drilled in the western part of the county and is known there as the Murphy sand. In many places the shale underlying the Morgantown sandstone is red.

The Conemaugh formation in Greene County is from 570 to 670 feet thick. The lower half is composed largely of massive sandstone and sandy shale. This part of the formation is variable, being recorded in some logs as a continuous mass of sandstone and in others as two or more beds separated by shale. No two records are exactly alike in this respect. Where these rocks come to the surface there are generally two sandstones in this portion of the formation. They are known as the Saltsburg and Mahoning sandstones. Both of them are in some places almost continuous masses of heavy sand rock as much as 150 feet thick, with few or no breaks, while in other places either one or both become shaly. The upper portion of this sandy mass, lying 300 to 420 feet below the Pittsburg coal, is called the Little Dunkard sand and is considered equivalent to the Saltsburg sandstone, and the lower portion, known as the Big Dunkard sand, lying generally from 420 to 600 feet below the Pittsburg coal, is considered

<sup>a</sup> Numbers in parentheses refer to the same number at a well location on the county map (Pl. I). Logs of wells Nos. 1-170 are given in the table on pages 36-91.

<sup>b</sup> Carl, J. F., Ann. Rept. Geol. Survey Pennsylvania, 1886, Pl. II, p. 772.

<sup>c</sup> West Virginia Geol. Survey, vol. 1 (a), 1904, p. 238.

equivalent to the Mahoning sandstone. In several instances in various parts of the county sandstones which occur more than 600 feet below the Pittsburg coal have been called Dunkard by the drillers. Where these are thin and where their bases do not extend more than 650 to 670 feet below the Pittsburg, they may have been correctly named, but when their bases are lower than this it is probable that they are more nearly identical with the Upper Freeport sandstone, which lies below the Upper Freeport coal at the top of the Allegheny formation.

#### ALLEGHENY FORMATION.

In this region drillers rarely record any coal beds below the Pittsburg. Having reached this well-known stratum, they look only for productive sands and often record nothing else, or hundreds of feet of rocks are lumped together as "shale" or "shaly sandstone." In the record of the Sayers well (202), which was drilled on the site of the pump station 2 miles east of Waynesburg, the one item "black shale, 370 feet," covers the entire Allegheny and Pottsville formations. The Johnstown and Vanport ("Ferriferous") limestones are noted in one or two records, but as a whole the data in this formation are meager and unreliable.

The Allegheny formation, extending downward from the top of the Upper Freeport ("Connellsville") coal to the top of the Pottsville formation, varies in thickness from 270 to 370 feet, though in the southwestern part of the county its thickness may be placed as low as 240 feet. Nine records in the western part of the county, which give the Upper Freeport coal and Salt sand, make the greatest interval 367 feet, the least interval 241 feet, and the average 282 feet. Although the Upper Freeport coal is not reported in many wells, it is believed to be fairly continuous. In the Allegheny Valley at least five workable coal beds occur in this formation, but the number of these extending underneath this corner of the State is unknown. In several wells, of which the William Milliken No. 2 (27), in Center Township, is an example, a coal bed is recorded 150 feet below the Upper Freeport. This is probably the representative of one of the Kittanning beds. In the J. B. Fordyce record (66), Gilmore Township, the name Connellsville is applied to a bed of coal 5 feet thick which is found 725 feet below the Pittsburg. At an interval of 44 feet above this, directly underneath the Big Dunkard sand, lies a 3-foot bed of coal. It seems probable that this upper seam may be the true Upper Freeport, or "Connellsville," bed, in which case the lower seam would be the Lower Freeport coal. The lower coal lies only 197 feet above the Salt sand. There may be other reported occurrences of the "Connellsville" coal which are in reality the Lower Freeport instead of the Upper Freeport bed, in which case the Allegheny formation is locally thinner than estimated above.

The sandstones of the Allegheny are variable and may be found almost anywhere in the formation. On the surface they are known variously as the Upper Freeport, Freeport, Kittanning, and Clarion sandstones, according to their stratigraphic positions. Only one of the beds is recognized by the drillers in this region and that is called the Gas sand. Its top lies from 650 to 850 feet below the Pittsburg coal, and its recorded thickness varies from 15 to 140 feet. This sand is not supposed by the writers to be a definite bed, but the name seems to be applied to any sandstone occurring between the Big Dunkard and Salt sands. In general, the Gas sand lies about the horizon of the Kittanning or Clarion sandstone, near the middle or base of the formation, though in some records it seems to be placed still lower, in the subjacent Pottsville.

#### POTTSVILLE FORMATION.

The thickness of the Pottsville formation varies between 70 and 200 feet, being as a rule greatest in the eastern part of the county. In general, the formation consists of two beds of heavy sandstone, separated by shale. The upper is the Homewood and the lower the Connoquenessing sandstone of the Beaver Valley region. Many well records show these sandstones merged into one continuous bed.

In eastern Greene County a sand rock reported at an average depth of 765 feet below the Pittsburg coal and commonly known as the Gas sand, seems in some cases to be equivalent to the Homewood sandstone. The recorded thickness ranges from 15 to 140 feet. In western Greene County, as noted above, the term Gas sand is applied to a bed of sandstone in the Allegheny formation.

The top of the Salt sand occurs at an average distance of 930 feet below the Pittsburg coal. Its thickness varies from 15 to 200 feet. Where the Gas sand is equivalent to the Homewood sandstone, the Salt sand corresponds with the Connoquenessing sandstone. Where the Gas sand is absent or not noted, or in the Allegheny, and the Salt sand is only moderately thick, the latter may be equivalent to either the Homewood or Connoquenessing sandstone. When the Salt sand is recorded as being extremely thick, however, it usually coincides with the whole Pottsville formation and may include the upper part of the Mauch Chunk.

In general, the Pottsville formation is supposed to correspond in its limits with the Salt sand, but it is probable that locally in eastern Greene County the upper portion of the formation includes the Gas sand. In places a bed of dark shale occurs below the Salt sand and above the red shale of the Mauch Chunk formation. It can not be stated positively whether this belongs to the Mauch Chunk or Pottsville.

## MAUCH CHUNK FORMATION.

The Mauch Chunk formation consists generally of a mass of red shale and underlying limestone, with here and there a sandstone bed between them. In some places the upper part of the formation consists of shale which is not red. This is especially true in the western part of the county, where red rock is rarely reported in this formation. To the east, however, it is more abundant, and in the vicinity of Waynesburg attains a thickness of over 100 feet. The Mauch Chunk formation increases in thickness, from 100 feet in the northwest corner of the county to over 250 feet in Monongalia and Marion counties, W. Va. The lessened thickness toward the north and west is due to an unconformity, caused by a period of elevation and erosion after the deposition of the Mauch Chunk and before the overlying Pottsville beds were laid down.

Throughout the greater portion of the county a bed of limestone 20 to 70 feet thick, known to drillers as the Little lime, occurs below the shaly portion of the Mauch Chunk. Toward the southwest, especially in Springhill and portions of adjacent townships, sandstone is reported at this horizon, to which the term Salvation sand is commonly applied in Pennsylvania and Maxton sand in West Virginia. Below the Little lime lies a few feet of soft shale that breaks up into small splinters in which the drill sinks rapidly. Owing to the peculiar way in which it breaks and its tendency to cave, this bed is known as the "Pencil cave."

The portion of the formation below the Pencil cave consists entirely of limestone, and is known as the Big lime. Sometimes the Little lime is not reported and the Pencil cave may be absent, in which case the entire thickness of limestone is reported as Big lime. These limestones are known over considerable areas as the Mountain limestone and correspond to the Greenbrier limestone which outcrops on Chestnut Ridge and Laurel Hill. In Greene County limestone seems to be everywhere present in the Mauch Chunk formation and is a good datum for the drillers.

## POCONO FORMATION.

The top of the Pocono formation is coincident with the top of the Big Injun sand of the well drillers, which corresponds with the Burgoon sandstone of the Allegheny Front. The thickness of the formation varies from 300 to 900 feet, according to the position of its base as interpreted by different authorities. Considerable doubt exists regarding this point, as there is a strong resemblance between the Pocono rocks and those of the Chemung formation at the top of the Devonian, and even where they outcrop it is difficult in many places to draw any definite line of separation between them.

In his report on the geology of West Virginia,<sup>a</sup> I. C. White gives the Pocono a thickness of 560 to 600 feet, and includes in it the Big Injun and Squaw sands, with 380 feet of underlying shales and sandy beds. The Big Injun in White's section is 150 feet thick. He classes as Catskill a series of sands and shales 571 feet thick, extending from the bottom of the Pocono, which he places just above the Gantz sand, to the bottom of the Elizabeth sand, and places in the Chemung the gray and dark shales, with an occasional shell, which lie below the Elizabeth sand. On the other hand, J. J. Stevenson<sup>b</sup> states that he found along the National pike in Fayette County, within 18 inches of the base of the Pocono sandstone, a number of species, which, according to James Hall, are typical Chemung forms. The position of these fossils clearly shows that from a paleontologic standpoint no formation can be present in that region between the Pocono sandstone and the Chemung shale. The Pocono in this locality is approximately 300 feet thick and composed almost entirely of sandstone which varies from thin-bedded flaggy rock to massive conglomerate. Following Stevenson, M. R. Campbell<sup>c</sup> describes the Pocono as being about 400 feet thick and equivalent to the Big Injun sand of the drillers. He classes the sands and shales below the Big Injun as Devonian. The presence of so-called Chemung fossils, however, does not preclude the possibility that the rocks containing them are Pocono in age, as the fauna may represent a merging of Devonian into Carboniferous forms. That there may be such a zone of merging with no distinct boundary is shown by Charles Butts in a paper on the Olean quadrangle in southern New York.<sup>d</sup> He finds that a few distinctively Devonian forms persist and are associated with forms which belong in the Mississippian and with other forms which have Carboniferous aspects. Carboniferous fossils have not been found below the Burgoon sandstone in the Chestnut Ridge region, and, although thorough search has not been made, it seems probable that they are not there.

In the Latrobe and other quadrangles in that vicinity a bed of red shale has been recognized from 350 to 500 feet below the top of the Big Injun sand and has been correlated with a bed of red shale which outcrops at Patton, Jefferson County. This shale, known as the Patton shale, carries fossil plants which have been identified by David White as Pocono forms. The Pocono formation in that region, therefore, is considered to be at least 400 to 500 feet thick.

With the exception of the exposure on the National pike, the Pocono outcrop nearest to Greene County of which a measurement has been

---

<sup>a</sup> West Virginia Geol. Survey, vol. 1, 1899, p. 205.

<sup>b</sup> The upper Devonian rocks of southwest Pennsylvania: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3d ser., vol. 15, 1878, pp. 423-430.

<sup>c</sup> Masontown-Uniontown folio (No. 82), Brownsville-Connellsville folio (No. 94), and Latrobe folio (No. 110), *Geologic Atlas U. S.*

<sup>d</sup> Fossil faunas of the Olean quadrangle: *Rept. New York State Paleont.*, 1902 (*Bull. N. Y. State Mus.* No. 69), pp. 990-995.

made is along the Pennsylvania Railroad east of Bennington, Blair County, on the Allegheny Front. This was measured by Charles Butts,<sup>a</sup> who collected fossils from this locality and came to the conclusion that although its base is rather indefinite the Pocono formation there is about 1,000 feet thick. In the Kittanning folio (No. 115) Butts describes this section in considerable detail and correlates it with well sections at Johnstown and in Indiana and Armstrong counties. A mass of red shales which he finds 1,000 feet below the top of the Burgoon sandstone is recognized as probably the Catskill formation at top of the Devonian, and these shales and the beds between them and the top of the Burgoon have been traced by means of various well sections into the Kittanning quadrangle; but the wells are at such a distance from each other that the identification can not be regarded as positive. The red beds of the Kittanning region lie not far below the Hundred-foot (Gantz and Fifty-foot) sand. From this Butts concludes that the Hundred-foot, Big Injun, and intervening sands are included in the Pocono and that the boundary between the Carboniferous and Devonian systems in Armstrong County should be considered as the top of the first red rock below the Hundred-foot sand. L. H. Woolsey has compared a large number of well sections and from them traced the horizon of the Hundred-foot sand and underlying red shale (Catskill) across Butler County to the Beaver quadrangle. A similar study was made by F. G. Clapp in work on the Amity quadrangle, in eastern Washington County. A great number of well records in western Pennsylvania were compared, and the beds between the Beaver and Amity quadrangles were correlated. There seems to be little question that the Hundred-foot sand of the northern counties is equivalent to the Gantz and Fifty-foot at Washington, and the tracing from Washington into Greene County is equally certain. In the same way the Berea sandstone of Ohio has been traced into this region, by means of well records, through Jefferson County, Ohio, Brooke County, W. Va., and Washington County, Pa., and it has been found to occur near the same horizon as the Thirty-foot sand. Throughout Greene County this sand lies from 20 to 80 feet above a certain bed of red shale, which is useful in correlating and which is supposed to be equivalent to the Bedford red shale of Ohio. Another group of red shale beds, similar to those called Catskill or sub-Blairsville in the Latrobe quadrangle, occurs in Greene County in all the wells which have penetrated that horizon.

Thus in tracing the formations into Greene County from the east and from the north and west two dissimilar conclusions have been reached. When traced from the east there seems to be little question that the Pocono formation is equivalent to the Big Injun sand only. When traced from the north and west, it is concluded that

---

<sup>a</sup> Ebensburg folio (No. 133), Geologic Atlas U. S.



the formation must be about three times as thick, including the Thirty-foot, Gantz, and Fifty-foot sands. For this reason it is necessary to leave the base of the Pocono in doubt, although in this report it is provisionally placed at the top of the Nineveh sand, which is supposed to be the uppermost bed of the Catskill formation.

The Big Injun or Mountain sand lies immediately below the Greenbrier limestone, or Big lime, of the Mauch Chunk formation, and its top is therefore everywhere definite, making a good reference plane in drilling. The sandstone constitutes the upper part of the Pocono formation and on the surface is known as the Burgoon sandstone. In Greene County it attains a thickness of 200 to 300 feet. In places it contains a break of shale up to 50 feet thick. The interval from the Pittsburg coal to this sand varies from 1,073 feet in the David Stickler well, near Simpson Store, to 1,345 feet in the Mary McClure well, in Perry Township.

Generally there is an interval of 250 to 350 feet below the Big Injun sand occupied by "slate and shells." In a few records, however, the Squaw sand is reported 50 to 150 feet below the base of the Big Injun. This sand locally amounts to 100 feet in thickness, although it is generally less than 50 feet. In Washington County it is a rather prominent bed.

The lower portion of the Pocono formation is composed of sandstone beds separated by shales. These sandstones in one place or another carry gas or oil. They occur in the following order, from the top down: Thirty-foot sand, Gantz sand, and Fifty-foot sand.

#### DEVONIAN SYSTEM.

About 2,000 feet below the Pittsburg coal occur the uppermost rocks supposed to be of Devonian age. They underlie the Pocono formation and consist of sandstones and shales of varying thickness and composition. The best-known members are the Nineveh, Gordon, Fourth, Fifth, Bayard, and Elizabeth sands. In many places red beds occur in the upper part of this series. The red color is found in both sandstone and shale, and these beds are believed to be the feather-edge of the Catskill formation of eastern New York and Pennsylvania.

In Greene County the Catskill may be placed either at the top of the Devonian or a few hundred feet below, its position in the stratigraphic column depending on the definition of the base of the Pocono. In the eastern part of the county the beds are several in number, attaining a total thickness of 100 feet or more, but in the western part they consist only of one or two thin beds which in few places exceed 30 feet in thickness. The uppermost of these is either the Nineveh sand or a bed directly underneath it. This red stratum is an excellent horizon marker. The other principal bed

of this series in western Greene County is less persistent, but where present it lies 75 to 100 feet below the bed just described, between the Gordon and Fourth sands. In wells where these beds are present, therefore, the Nineveh and Gordon sands can be almost certainly identified.

The Catskill formation should not be confused with the Bedford red shale, which occurs considerably higher, between the Thirty-foot and Fifty-foot sands. The Catskill formation increases in thickness toward the east, while the Bedford disappears in that direction and becomes more prominent toward the northwest. The Catskill is without doubt Devonian, and the Bedford, where it outcrops in Ohio, is of Carboniferous age.

The thickness of the Devonian rocks is not known. A well in Aleppo Township penetrated to a depth of 4,722 feet below the Pittsburgh coal, or about 2,700 feet into the Devonian. Two thousand feet of strata below the Bayard sand are reported in the record of this well as "shells and slate," meaning thin beds of shaly sandstone and shale.

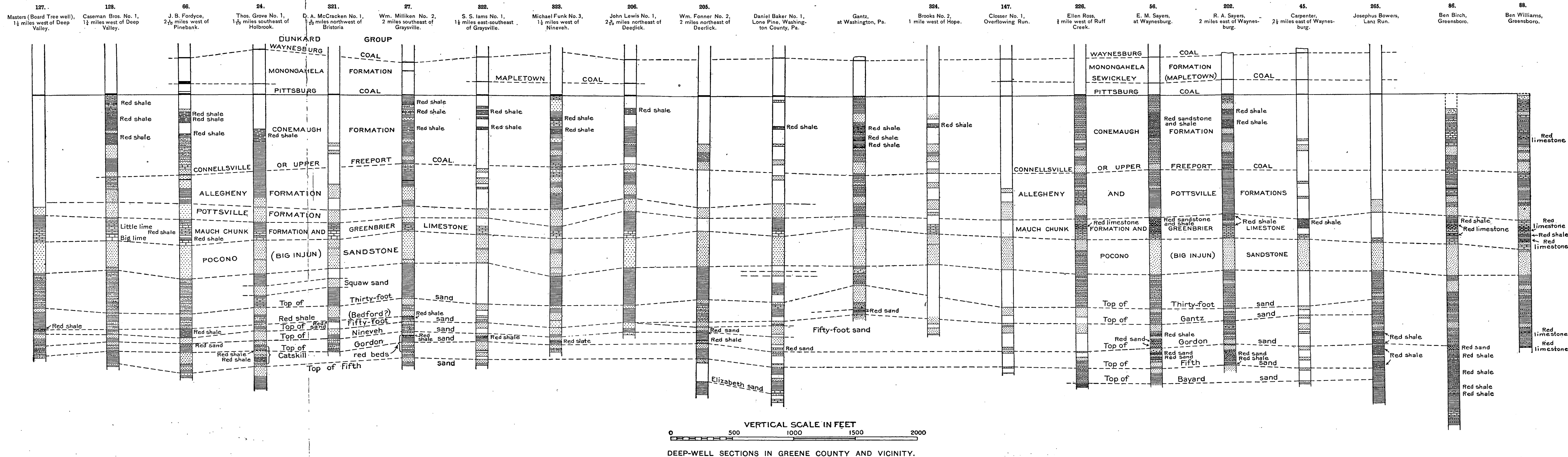
#### WELL SECTIONS.

In Pl. II the sequence of the rocks in 21 deep wells is represented graphically. Nineteen of these wells are in Greene County, one is at Washington, 20 miles north of Waynesburg, and one is at Lone Pine, 13 miles north of Waynesburg. They are arranged in an east-west line from Monongahela River to Morris Township, and thence irregularly southwestward to the corner of the State. Besides showing the correlation of sands throughout the county, these sections also show the correlation of the Nineveh and Gordon sands into Washington County, a subject about which there has been a difference of opinion and which is discussed on pages 44-45. The sections are aligned on the Pittsburgh coal. The correlation lines show the gradual diminution in thickness and final disappearance of the Mauch Chunk red shale in the northern and western parts of the county, as the result of the unconformity at the base of the Salt sand. The positions of the various oil and gas sands are shown and their relations are indicated.

#### GEOLOGIC STRUCTURE.

##### INTRODUCTION.

Greene County is near the center of the great bituminous coal basin. The structural features have the general northeast-southwest trend which is characteristic of most of the Appalachian province, while the crests of the anticlines and the troughs of the synclines crossing this county are successively lower from east to west. These folds in the rocks are shown by the contour lines (or lines of equal elevation) on the accompanying map (Pl. I). The floor of the



Pittsburg coal is the reference surface, and at all points along a given contour line the Pittsburg coal has the same elevation above sea level; and on the adjacent contour the coal is 50 feet higher or lower, as the case may be. Thus the contour lines represent the shape of the folds. The Pittsburg coal is seen at the surface in Greene County only at the mouth of Tenmile Creek and on Monongahela River above Grays Landing. In other parts of the county its position has been calculated from higher beds, which show at the surface and also from the records of a large number of deep wells. Enough such data have been obtained to make the determination of the position of the coal accurate within a contour interval, although the bed is several hundred feet below the surface throughout much of the area. The geologic structure is described from east to west across the county.

#### FAYETTE ANTICLINE.

This arch in the rocks is strongly developed across Fayette and Westmoreland counties. The axis crosses Redstone Creek above Waltersburg and approaches Monongahela River near the State line, entering Greene County, if at all, in the extreme southeast corner. Although the axis may not cross this county, the western flank of the anticline is shown in the dip of the rocks from Dilliner to Mount Morris. The evidence for determining the structure in this corner of the county is the outcrop of the Pittsburg coal along Dunkard Creek and its depth in wells drilled between Mount Morris and Davistown. The crest of the fold as it crosses Fayette County decreases in elevation toward the south, and at the Greene County line the Pittsburg coal is about 1,150 feet above tide. From the river to Mount Morris the dip of the beds down the flank is fairly regular and carries the coal down to 500 feet above tide.

#### LAMBERT SYNCLINE.

A basin next on the west of the Fayette anticline has an irregular outline, and its axis pursues an indirect course, crossing Monongahela River above Browns Ferry and entering Greene County with a westerly trend. A mile west of the river it turns southward, passing through Paisley and terminating somewhat indefinitely near Willow Tree. The axis rises to the south, so that the Pittsburg coal, which is 550 feet above sea level at the river, is 150 feet higher at the south end of the basin.

#### BROWNSVILLE ANTICLINE.

The rocks rise westward from the Lambert syncline in an irregular arch which is called the Brownsville anticline. The axis of this fold passes just east of the town of Brownsville, crosses Monongahela River at East Riverside, and pursues a southerly course to Turkey Knob. In Greene County this anticline is but a slight undulation

and poorly defined, but it has the effect of throwing the strike of the flank of the Fayette anticline in the vicinity of Davistown into a north-south direction. The Brownsville anticline is a minor wrinkle in a large synclinal basin, the eastern limb of which rises to the Fayette anticline and the western limb to the Bellevernon anticline, which lies farther west. The determination of structure here is from the outcrop of the Waynesburg coal.

#### WHITELEY SYNCLINE.

The Whiteley syncline lies between the Fayette and Bellevernon anticlines, as does the Port Royal syncline farther north. The Port Royal syncline, however, loses its basin-like character in the vicinity of Fayette City, on Monongahela River, and the axis does not seem to be continuous with the axis here described.

Conditions are such that the accurate determination of the structure of this basin is almost impossible. The rocks showing at the surface are of such a character that tracing and definite correlation are impracticable, and in the 60 square miles of the basin lying between Muddy Creek and the State line there are only seven deep wells which give any light on the depth of the Pittsburg coal below the surface. Therefore the location of the structure contours in this part of the area is regarded as approximate only and subject to revision when definite evidence is available.

The Whiteley syncline is broad and shallow, deepening toward the south. The axis of the trough probably corresponds with a line through Fordyce and Kirby and crosses Dunkard Creek just south of the State line, about a mile west of Pentress, W. Va.

#### BELLEVERNON ANTICLINE.

The term Waynesburg anticline was applied to this fold in the rock structure by J. J. Stevenson,<sup>a</sup> who also applied the same name to the syncline on the west. The first work of the United States Geological Survey on this anticline was in Washington and Westmoreland counties, where it attains its maximum development at Bellevernon, on Monongahela River, and the anticline was named from that place, there being some doubt at the time as to its continuity with the axis supposed to exist at Waynesburg and also as to the applicability of the term Waynesburg to both the anticline and syncline lying next to the west. Later the survey of the Waynesburg quadrangle proved the continuity of the fold, but its location is so far east of the village of Waynesburg and it has in that area lost so much of its prominence that the term Waynesburg seems more appropriate for the syncline, and the name Bellevernon is retained for the anticline.

---

<sup>a</sup>Second Geol. Survey Pennsylvania, Report K, 1876.

The Bellevernon anticline is the most pronounced and important structural feature in Greene County. Its axis crosses Tenmile Creek and the county line a mile northeast of Clarksville and holds a direct southwest course for 14 miles to the head of Smith Creek, where it turns to the south between Roberts and Rudolph runs and gradually flattens out.

A normal continuation of the axis would cross the State line nearly a mile west of Blacksville, but for 2 miles west of that village the rocks are horizontal or rise to the east. It seems probable that the anticline disappears soon after entering West Virginia, if it crosses the State line at all. A low anticline which is seen just east of Blacksville probably has no connection with this fold, but is the north end of another axis.

The Pittsburg coal, which is the reference stratum on which the structure contour lines are drawn, is at an elevation of 1,000 feet at the point where the Bellevernon anticline crosses Monongahela River between Bellevernon and Charleroi; it is 750 feet above tide at Clarksville and only 400 feet above tide at Blacksville. It should be noted that conditions are favorable for the accurate determination of the position of the reference stratum along the Bellevernon anticline in Greene County. The Waynesburg coal outcrops on Tenmile Creek from Monongahela River to Waynesburg, and the interval between it and the Pittsburg coal is known. Moreover, the depth of the Pittsburg coal below the surface is shown in 140 deep wells located along the anticline, and when the elevation of the well mouths is known the elevation of the reference stratum above mean sea level is easily determined. It is believed that the true position of the Pittsburg coal at any point on the west flank of the anticline down to the 400-foot contour line varies scarcely more than 10 feet from the position indicated on the map.

The eastern slope of the Bellevernon anticline is short and gentle in the region of the greatest development of the Waynesburg gas field. From the crest of the fold near the mouth of Braden Run on Tenmile Creek to the bottom of the Whiteley syncline on Muddy Creek is a fall of scarcely more than 200 feet. From the same point to the axis of the Waynesburg syncline on the west the Pittsburg coal descends fully 400 feet. The regularity of the western flank of the Bellevernon anticline is shown by the contour lines on the map.

#### WAYNESBURG SYNCLINE.

The structural basin which lies west of the Bellevernon anticline was called the Waynesburg syncline by Stevenson.<sup>a</sup> He located the axis somewhat farther east than is shown on the accompanying map, but the basin is essentially the same as that described by him, and

---

<sup>a</sup> Second Geol. Survey Pennsylvania, Rept. K, 1876.

hence the name is retained. The axis is continuous with that of the Pigeon Creek syncline, described in the Brownsville-Connellsville folio (No. 94). When the Brownsville quadrangle was surveyed it was recognized that the Pigeon Creek and Waynesburg synclines might be one and the same, but mine data in the vicinity of Bentleyville, Washington County, seemed to indicate cross structure, and so the basin was given the local name of Pigeon Creek. Subsequent survey of the Amity quadrangle proved that these synclines are continuous, and consequently the name Pigeon Creek is dropped. On Pigeon Creek, Washington County, the Pittsburg coal is 700 feet above tide, while on Wisecarver Run, Greene County, it is at least 400 feet lower.

The axis of the Waynesburg syncline crosses the Washington-Greene county line about a mile west of Castile, Ruff Creek near the mouth of Boyd Run, and Browns Creek at Rees Mill, 2 miles west of Waynesburg. Continuing in a southwesterly direction it intersects South Fork of Tenmile Creek one-half mile above Pursley Creek, then swings southward, strikes Wayne Township near the head of Pursley Creek, turns slightly southwestward, and passes just west of the village of Hoovers Run. It crosses Pennsylvania Fork of Dunkard Creek 1 mile east of Jollytown.

The structure of this basin is determined by the records of several deep wells which show the position of the Pittsburg coal, and in the northern part of the county by the elevation at the surface of the Upper Washington limestone. It is possible that the basin may be somewhat deeper in the vicinity of Waynesburg than represented on the map. A well on the Wisecarver farm, on Wisecarver Run, found the Pittsburg coal about 285 feet above sea level, but the evidence was not sufficient to warrant drawing the 300-foot contour line on the coal. Near the head of Pursley Creek the coal lies about 350 feet above tide, and on the southern boundary of the State its elevation is about 300 feet.

#### AMITY ANTICLINE.

From the trough of the Waynesburg syncline the rocks rise to the west more gradually than to the east, and a low anticlinal fold enters the county in the northwest corner of Washington Township. This fold has been traced northward into Washington County beyond the village of Amity and is named from that place. Stevenson and White called it the Pinhook anticline, from a locality in Amwell Township, Washington County. The name was taken from a burlesque appellation of the little village of Lone Pine, and for that reason it is not suitable for geologic nomenclature. Where the fold enters Greene County from the north its crest is probably not more than 100 feet above the axis of the Waynesburg syncline, but it rises

rapidly in Washington County and becomes a more pronounced structural feature.

According to deep-well records the Pittsburg coal is about 475 feet above sea level on the crest of the Amity anticline at the point where it crosses the northern border of the county. One mile east of Hackneys, Washington County, where the axis crosses Tenmile Creek, its elevation is 495 feet. At Amity it is about 550 feet and at Lone Pine about 650 feet. In the vicinity of Swarts the Amity anticline turns directly southward, but at Browns Creek it veers slightly to the southwest and passes almost directly through the town of Rogersville, near which it seems to die out. At Rogersville the coal is probably less than 350 feet above sea level. West of the Amity anticline the rocks dip with a medium grade to the bottom of the Nineveh syncline.

By reference to the structure map (Pl. I) a dome-like arrangement of the contours is seen nearly in line with a continuation of the Amity anticline in the vicinity of Buzz, Bluff, and White Cottage, suggesting a continuation of the anticline in this part of the county. The structure is not definitely known here on account of a lack of well records, but from the evidence gathered in tracing local limestones and associated beds on the surface it seems to be about as represented on the map. The Pittsburg coal is about 400 feet above sea level just east of White Cottage and about the same altitude 1 to 2 miles southeast of Bluff. Over a considerable area between White Cottage and Pursley Creek the structure is rather flat. South of this area there is a faint continuation of the anticlinal arch to the State line, but the rocks are descending, the coal being 342 feet above sea in a well on Blockhouse Run and 331 feet on Garrison Fork of Dunkard Creek. The arch is here barely 50 feet above the bottom of the adjacent syncline on the east.

#### NINEVEH SYNCLINE.

This is one of the most pronounced troughs in Greene County. It was recognized and named by Stevenson in 1876. It enters the county in Morris Township and takes a course averaging S. 40° W., but varies 25° from this course. It passes just west of Nineveh, 1 mile west of Rutan, 1 mile southeast of Bristoria, 1 mile northwest of Higbee, and nearly through Aleppo and Morford.

The Nineveh syncline is located about the center of the Appalachian basin, of which it is one of the deepest troughs. At two points, near Rutan and in the vicinity of Morford, the Pittsburg coal at the center of the basin is only about 100 feet above sea level. The Morford depression is very small and rather hypothetical, but the Rutan basin contains one well in which the coal was found as low as 95 feet above sea level. The location of the axis of the Nineveh syncline is



better determined than any of the other axes in this part of the county, as numerous wells have been drilled on both sides of it for a great part of its course. Between Aleppo and Lick Run especially it is clearly defined by the wells of the Bristoria and the north end of the New Freeport oil fields. The mapping at Nineveh is likewise very close. At the northern edge of the county, between Rutan and Nineveh, and southwestward from Aleppo, however, it has been necessary to interpolate the coal contours entirely on the basis of surface rocks. With the exception of the two deep basins mentioned above, the coal in the bottom of the Nineveh syncline lies in general between 100 and 200 feet in elevation. North of Nineveh it is rising and on the edge of the county attains an altitude of about 300 feet.

East of the Nineveh axis the structure is rather diverse. In the vicinity of Nineveh there is a fairly uniform rise to the crest of the Amity anticline, but south of this place the anticline dies out and the dips grow more gentle. In western Gilmore and southwestern Jackson townships is an area of 15 to 20 square miles in which little can be determined of the structure, as rock exposures are poor and no wells have been drilled. From indications gathered along the eastern border of the New Freeport gas field and from the records of two wells in southern Gilmore Township there seems to be a slight depression here, like the north end of a syncline which may possibly develop to the south, but nothing is known of this basin outside of Greene County. Between New Freeport and Triumph, in the depression mentioned, the Pittsburg coal is less than 240 feet above sea level. The small anticline separating this minor basin from the Nineveh syncline is well marked, passing directly through New Freeport and thence continuing in a southwesterly direction. On the west side of the Nineveh axis from Bristoria southward to Fish Creek the positions of the 200- and 250-foot coal contours are in places well determined, owing to the great oil development in this locality. Northwest of Deep Valley and northwest of Morford the dips of the surface sandstones and limestones seem to indicate two small domes in the structure. In the southwest corner of the county the positions of the contours are fairly well determined, owing to a few scattering wells.

West of the Nineveh syncline throughout its entire length the rocks rise rapidly to the crest of the Washington anticline. The greatest rise is between Rutan and Jacksonville, and amounts to 600 feet.

## WASHINGTON ANTICLINE.

This fold is a prominent structural feature. Stevenson named it in 1876 from the town of Washington, near which it passes and from which it extends southwestward, entering Greene County in Richhill Township near Simpson Store. Thence it sweeps to the west in a fairly regular curve, passing through Jacksonville and just southeast of Ryerson Station, and thence into West Virginia with a course S. 60°-70° W. The elevation of the Pittsburg coal on the axis of this arch varies from 480 to 705 feet above tide.

The most prominent feature of the fold in this county is a roughly triangular dome, having its center at Jacksonville. North of this dome the axis plunges to the vicinity of Simpson Store, where the elevation of the coal is about 480 feet, but beyond this place it rises again.

The grade along the southeastern flank of the Washington anticline in general averages 100 feet per mile, but between Graysville and Bristoria it amounts to 250 feet per mile. In this region and as far north as Enslow Fork of Wheeling Creek the contours are rather accurately placed, being determined by logs of wells in the Richhill gas field.

The dips on the western flank of the Washington anticline are much more gentle. Information about the structure of this part of the county has been derived from outcrops of the Waynesburg and Washington coals on Crabapple Creek and Enslow Fork and from a few limestone and sandstone beds. There are a few scattering wells in this vicinity. The dip of the rocks rarely exceeds 100 feet per mile and in some places is less than 50 feet. West of Jacksonville a spur of the anticline shoots off to the northwest, reaching as far as the western edge of the county.

## OIL AND GAS SANDS.

## INTRODUCTION.

In western Pennsylvania all oil and gas yet discovered have been produced from beds of sandstone, or "sands," as they are called by the drillers. The beds penetrated have been given various designations from time to time, and these terms have gradually come into common usage as descriptive of the beds. In order to show their general relations the following table has been prepared, giving the drillers' terms, the corresponding geologic terms, and the formation to which the sands belong:

*Drillers' terms for oil and gas rocks, etc., and their geologic correlation.*

Formation.	Name applied by drillers.	Geologic name.	Approximate maximum thickness.	Correlation with sands in neighboring fields.
			<i>Feet.</i>	
Washington.....	Washington coal.....	Washington coal.....	3	
	Bluff sand.....	Waynesburg sandstone.	60	
Monongahela.....	Waynesburg coal.....	Waynesburg coal.....	5	
	Mapletown coal.....	Sewickley coal.....	8	
	Pittsburg coal.....	Pittsburg coal.....	10	
	Murphy sand.....	Morgantown sandstone.	30	
Conemaugh.....	Little Dunkard sand.	Saltsburg sandstone..	100	
	Big Dunkard or Hurry-up sand.	Mahoning sandstone.	150	
Allegheny.....	Upper Freeport or Connellsville coal.	Upper Freeport coal..	6?	
	Gas sand <sup>a</sup> .....		150	
Pottsville.....	Salt sand.....	Conoquenessing or Pottsville sandstone.	200?	
	Red rock or shale.....	Mauch Chunk shale...	150	
Mauch Chunk.....	Little lime (or Salvation sand).	Greenbrier limestone.	100	Maxton sand.
	Pencil cave.....			
	Big lime.....			
Pocono.....	Big Injun sand.....	Burgoon sandstone...	300	Mountain sand.
	Thirty-foot sand.....		100	Berea sand.
	Gantz sand.....		40	First sand
	Fifty-foot sand.....		60	} Hundred-foot sand.
	Nineveh or Nineveh thirty-foot sand.		40	
	Red rock.....		20	
Devonian.....	Gordon Stray sand ..		40	Gray, Bowlder, or Campbells Run sand.
	Gordon sand.....		100	Third or Flat Run sand.
	Fourth sand.....		40	
	Fifth sand.....		40	McDonald sand.
	Bayard sand.....		12	Sixth sand.
	Elizabeth sand.....		10	

<sup>a</sup> When this name refers to the Kittanning or the Clarion sandstone it designates a part of the Allegheny formation.

Oil and gas are found in Greene County in paying quantities at several horizons. The oil sands are the Dunkard, Big Injun, Gantz, Fifty-foot, Nineveh, Gordon, and Fourth. The important gas sands include those just given and, in addition, the Salt, Fifth, Bayard, and Elizabeth sands. In using the driller's designations of the various beds, it is not supposed that all of them are in reality continuous

sandstone beds underlying the entire area. That is true of a few beds such as the Big Injun and Salt sand, but if the extent of the others is anything like that of sandstone beds covering large areas of the surface in western Pennsylvania, they are generally lentils in the formation rather than distinct beds by themselves. In order to show the occurrence of the various sands 21 deep-well sections are given in Pl. II and the correlations of the various beds are indicated.

Knowledge of the sands is necessarily fragmentary, but the records of a large number of wells in the territory have been obtained and compared, and from them considerable information has been compiled regarding the thickness, intervals, and productiveness of the various beds. As the Pittsburg coal, which underlies the entire region, is easily recognized and is used by drillers as a datum surface in measuring to the various beds, the position of the sands will be referred to it.

In order to give a general idea of the sequence of sands to be described, the following table is given, showing the maximum, minimum, and average distances from the Pittsburg coal to the top of the well-known sands.

*Distances from Pittsburg coal to gas sands in Greene County.*

Sand.	Maxi- mum.	Mini- mum.	Aver- age.	Sand.	Maxi- mum.	Mini- mum.	Aver- age.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>		<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Murphy.....	232	170	211	Fifty-foot.....	2,044	1,902	1,937
Dunkard.....	575	390	478	Nineveh.....	2,121	1,997	2,051
Gas.....	856	674	765	Gordon.....	2,227	2,070	2,157
Salt.....	1,035	860	932	Fourth.....	2,298	2,140	2,230
Big Injun.....	1,345	1,073	1,221	Fifth.....	2,365	2,225	2,292
Thirty-foot.....	1,845	1,744	1,795	Bayard.....	2,464	2,388	2,433
Gantz.....	1,965	1,813	1,916				

#### DESCRIPTION OF SANDS.

##### MURPHY SAND.

In the western half of the county a sandstone called the Murphy sand is frequently reported by drillers. It generally occurs from 170 to 200 feet below the Pittsburg coal, but in Springhill Township the distance is as much as 220 feet. This sand runs from 5 to 30 feet in thickness and in exceptional cases reaches 70 feet. It corresponds approximately in stratigraphic position with a prominent surface sandstone known in southwestern Pennsylvania and northern West Virginia as the Morgantown sandstone, from the city of Morgantown, W. Va.

##### DUNKARD SAND.

According to identifications by various drillers in different parts of the county, the Dunkard sand lies from 300 to 575 feet below the Pittsburg coal, and its thickness ranges from 40 to 150 feet. In the

eastern part of the county some drillers find a small break in this sandstone, and in the western part it consists of two quite distinct beds, the upper and lower divisions being known as the Little and Big Dunkard sands. The name is taken from Dunkard Creek, near the mouth of which some producing oil wells were struck in this sand about 1863. The wells at Willow Tree and in the Garrison oil field, 2 miles south of Willow Tree, are producing oil from the Dunkard sand. In other areas this sand is generally unproductive, although in several townships it has shown traces of oil or gas. In the western part of the county the Big Dunkard is frequently called the Hurry-up sand.

#### GAS SAND.

The Gas sand is not important, but several wells produce gas from it in the Richhill field, between Durbin and Owens Run. In some places it holds considerable salt water. The position of this sand varies, according to different well records, and it is possible that there are a number of sandstones at this horizon, any one of which may be called the Gas sand. The average depth below the Pittsburg coal is about 765 feet.

This sandstone may be regarded as the Homewood, the uppermost member of the Pottsville formation, or as the Clarion, at the base of the Allegheny formation. Its recorded thickness ranges from 15 to 140 feet, the variations being due in part to undoubted changes in the amount of sandstone present at this horizon and in part to a tendency on the part of the driller to class everything as sandstone for a considerable distance, when in reality it may be much broken by shale beds.

#### SALT SAND.

The Salt sand is so named because salt water is often encountered in drilling through it. In the Richhill field and in several wells on the crest of the small anticline south of Deep Valley it produces considerable gas, and smaller quantities are occasionally found in it elsewhere in the county.

This sand is about 930 feet below the Pittsburg coal, and, according to the records in hand, varies in thickness from 15 to 175 feet. It should be noted that in Greene County the Salt sand lies above the Big Injun sand, while in Armstrong County the same name is used for a gas-bearing stratum below the Big Injun.

Those records which give a thickness of over 100 feet for either the Gas or the Salt sand omit mention of the other, which shows that possibly both sands, being but little separated, have been included under one name.

## SALVATION SAND.

The Salvation sand is equivalent to the Maxton sand of West Virginia. It is reported only in Aleppo and Springhill townships, where it lies above the Big lime, separated from it only by the Pencil cave. Elsewhere in the county this horizon is represented by the Little lime. The sand is generally unproductive, but a number of wells in Springhill Township, on the small anticline south of Deep Valley, produce gas from it.

## BIG INJUN SAND.

The Big Injun sand rock is always recognized by the drillers from its thickness and position. It is usually from 250 to 300 feet thick, and, as shown by the records of over 500 wells scattered through the county, lies at an average of about 1,220 feet below the Pittsburg coal, ranging from 1,073 to 1,345 feet. In a general way the distance decreases northwestward from Dunkard and Perry townships to Richhill Township. In the following table the maximum, minimum, and average distances are given for the townships in the eastern half of Greene County:

*Distances from Pittsburg coal to Big Injun sand in eastern Greene County.*

Township.	Number of wells.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Average.
		<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Perry.....	5	1,240	1,345	1,278
Dunkard.....	8	1,250	1,295	1,276
Wayne.....	56	1,217	1,316	1,268
Whiteley.....	6	1,230	1,305	1,257
Franklin.....	47	1,152	1,270	1,224
Jefferson.....	6	1,180	1,265	1,219
Washington.....	4	1,184	1,220	1,209
Morgan.....	7	1,185	1,220	1,205

Cumberland, Greene, and Monongahela townships are omitted from the list because of lack of evidence. The writers know of only 6 wells in Cumberland Township, 5 of which are dry. The record of only one of these, the Biddle well (31), at Carmichaels, is at hand, and shows that the Big Injun sand was found 1,241 feet below the Pittsburg coal and carries a small amount of gas. Many holes have been sunk in the eastern part of Greene Township, but almost all are shallow-sand wells. In Monongahela Township wells have been drilled at frequent intervals along Whiteley Creek, but most of them are shallow. A number of wells on Monongahela River begin below the Pittsburg coal, and of the others it is difficult to obtain records.

The intervals for the western half of Greene County are given by fields rather than by townships, because the records of neighboring groups of wells show considerable variation in the same township and

the amount of information available makes the finer discrimination of areas possible.

*Distances from Pittsburg coal to Big Injun sand in western Greene County.*

Field.	Number of wells.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Average.
		<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Fonner.....	9	1,158	1,235	1,183
Rogersville and Deerlick.....	4	1,120	1,225	1,177
Nineveh.....	11	1,168	1,213	1,194
Grays Fork.....	5	1,147	1,215	1,174
Richhill.....	18	1,073	1,215	1,140
Wright Run.....	3	1,200	1,234	1,215
Sugar Grove.....	8	1,119	1,210	1,162
Aleppo.....	13	1,215	1,248	1,227
Bristoria.....	124	1,180	1,280	1,221
Woodruff.....	7	1,203	1,268	1,236
Gilmore.....	3	1,275	1,283	1,280
New Freeport.....	162	1,171	1,265	1,234
Board Tree.....	5	1,240	1,269	1,250

It will be seen from the figures given in the tables that the interval decreases to the northwest. In other words, the average interval in

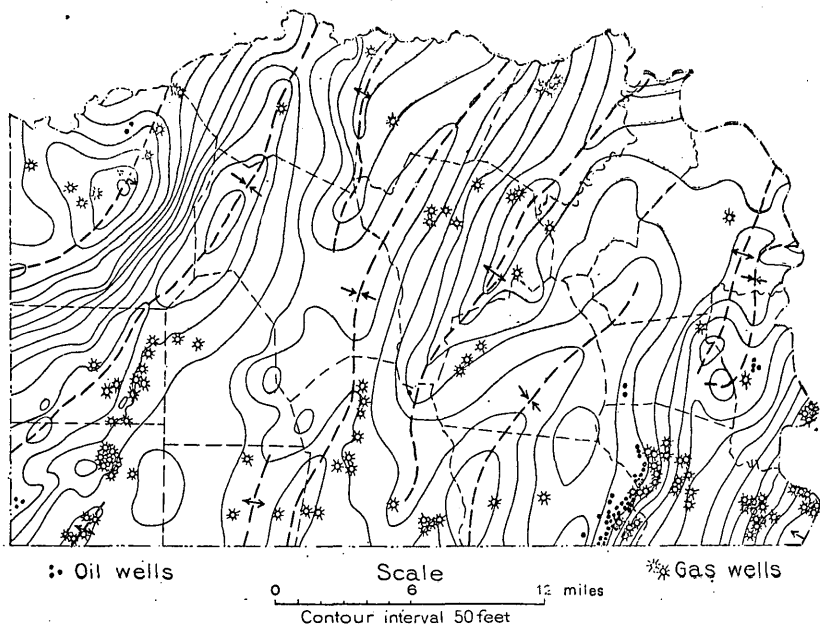


FIG. 2.—Structure map of oil and gas in Big Injun sand.

the southeast quarter of the county is over 1,270 feet and in the northwest quarter less than 1,200 feet. This decrease in distance between the Pittsburg coal and Big Injun sand is due to the thinning of the Mauch Chunk formation, as described in the section on stratigraphy (p. 18).

The Big Injun sand is generally expected to carry some gas. It does so in Morgan, Franklin, Richhill, and Dunkard townships, and in the New Freeport field. In the Hoovers Run field and in scattering

wells in Gilmore Township it ranks next to the Fifth sand as a gas producer. In the Mount Morris and Board Tree fields the Big Injun produces oil and, on the margins of some of the oil pools, gas.

The accompanying sketch map (fig. 2) of the geologic structure in Greene County shows the distribution of gas and oil in the Big Injun sand, so far as it can be determined from the records in hand. This map and those which follow (figs. 3-6) are necessarily somewhat incomplete, because many records fail to state which is the producing sand. Fig. 2 indicates the wide distribution of Big Injun gas throughout the county and shows particularly the structural relation of the Mount Morris oil pool.

#### SQUAW SAND.

An unproductive sand, usually less than 50 feet thick, is infrequently reported at distances varying from 50 to 150 feet below the base of the Big Injun. Wherever found it is known as the Squaw sand.

#### THIRTY-FOOT SAND.

The first sand commonly recognized below the Big Injun in Greene County is the Thirty-foot. Its distance below the Pittsburg coal varies from 1,729 to 1,882 feet. So far as known, it does not produce oil or gas anywhere in this county, nor can it be recognized by its thickness, as in that particular the well records show variations from 20 to 100 feet. In the Rebecca Hook (51) and John Miller (53) wells in the Waynesburg field the recorded thickness is 120 feet, but these records include in the Thirty-foot in one case the overlying shale and in the other probably the Gantz sand. In this county the Thirty-foot sand is not the same as the Thirty-foot in Butler and Armstrong counties, but probably corresponds with what is sometimes known there as the Gas, Butler, or Murrys ville sand. It agrees closely with the Berea sand of Beaver County, Pa., Jefferson County, Ohio, and Brooks County, W. Va. It is sometimes difficult to decide whether a sand noted as Thirty-foot in well records is in reality the Thirty-foot, Gantz, or some local sand, but this question can generally be answered by noting the positions of the red beds encountered by the drill. Between the Thirty-foot and Gantz sands lies a thin bed of red shale which is found in the wells of Washington County and generally in western Greene County, and which has been provisionally correlated with the Bedford shale of Ohio. The next lower red bed occurs 100 to 200 feet deeper, at the horizon of the Nineveh sand.

#### GANTZ SAND.

The Gantz sand is struck in the northern part of the county at distances varying from 1,870 to 1,946 feet below the Pittsburg coal. It takes its name from a well on the Gantz farm at Washington.



which was drilled in 1885 and was the first paying oil well in Washington County. The sand was found 1,827 feet below the Pittsburg coal, the interval being less than in Greene County because of the disappearance of the Mauch Chunk shale toward the northwest. The Gantz sand is usually 10 to 25 feet thick. It produces oil and some gas in the Fonner field in Morris Township and is the principal gas sand in the vicinity of Clarksville.

#### FIFTY-FOOT SAND.

A producing sand which closely underlies the Gantz sand and in many places merges with it is known as the Fifty-foot. Here and there the interval between them amounts to as much as 40 feet, but in the western half of the county the two sands run together and in that region are nearly always reported as the Fifty-foot. Frequently where the two sands are separated only by a thin shale they are recorded as continuous. These sands correspond in horizon with the Hundred-foot sand in Butler, Armstrong, Beaver, and other counties.

The distance of the Fifty-foot below the Pittsburg coal in the western half of the county varies from 1,900 to 2,034 feet. The figures for the various townships are given in the following table:

*Distances from Pittsburg coal to Fifty-foot sand.*

Township.	Number of wells.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Average.
		<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Richhill.....	35	1,900	1,992	1,954
Morris.....	16	1,905	1,966	1,948
Washington.....	4	1,930	1,997	1,953
Morgan.....	10	1,915	1,995	1,963
Franklin.....	31	1,920	2,000	1,955
Center.....	13	1,907	1,995	1,951
Jackson.....	77	1,930	1,995	1,968
Aleppo.....	96	1,913	2,021	1,978
Springhill.....	115	1,952	2,034	1,982
Wayne.....	35	1,920	1,980	1,950
Whiteley.....	6	1,925	1,975	1,954
Jefferson.....	4	1,952	1,995	1,973

The distance of the Fifty-foot sand below the top of the Big Injun varies from 624 to 845 feet, as shown in the following table:

*Distances from top of Big Injun to Fifty-foot sand.*

Township.	Number of wells.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Average.
		<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Richhill.....	31	690	845	762
Morris.....	11	710	815	754
Washington.....	6	715	805	761
Morgan.....	10	715	810	745
Center.....	13	715	772	755
Jackson.....	75	686	765	745
Aleppo.....	96	690	835	756
Franklin.....	30	690	800	731
Jefferson.....	3	730	765	746
Springhill.....	112	675	805	743
Gilmore.....	1			706
Wayne.....	33	624	725	684
Whiteley.....	4	704	735	715

In view of the fact that the interval between the Pittsburg coal and the Big Injun sand decreases from south to north, it is interesting to note from the above table that the interval between the top of the Big Injun and the top of the Fifty-foot increases in the same direction. This southward thinning of the rocks below the Mauch Chunk about compensates for the above-mentioned northward thinning.

#### NINEVEH SAND.

The Nineveh sand occurs from 60 to 150 feet below the top of the Fifty-foot sand. It may be either white or red and ranges from 10 to 40 feet in thickness. It is the principal producing sand of western Greene County. In the Nineveh, Grays Fork, Bristoria, and Spring-

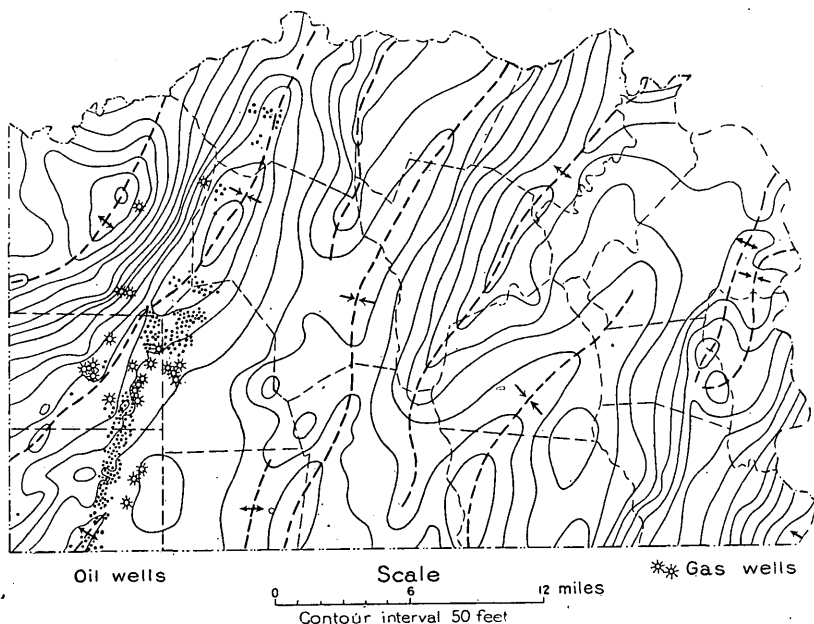


FIG. 3.—Structure map of oil and gas in Nineveh sand.

hill fields it is the principal oil sand and locally holds gas. One gas well is reported from it in Gilmore Township and it contains traces of gas elsewhere. Fig. 3 shows the present development of oil and gas in this sand.

The Nineveh sand has been erroneously called the "Gordon" and sometimes the "Gordon Stray" over the greater portion of the Nineveh district, as explained on pages 44–45 of this bulletin and in greater detail by F. G. Clapp in a paper on "The Nineveh and Gordon oil sands of western Greene County, Pa."<sup>a</sup> It takes its name from the village of Nineveh, in Morris Township, where it was first discovered to be productive. The sand is not reported in the eastern

<sup>a</sup>Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey No. 285, 1906, pp. 362–366.

part of the county. Red rock, commonly found directly below this sand, aids in identifying it. It lies from 1,997 to 2,121 feet below the Pittsburg coal, as shown in the following table. On account of mistaken identification in most of the original records, it was necessary to change the original names of the sands to the correct ones before calculating the averages.

*Distances from Pittsburg coal to Nineveh sand.*

Township.*	Number of wells.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Average.
		<i>Fect.</i>	<i>Fect.</i>	<i>Fect.</i>
Morris.....	6	2,028	2,110	2,055
Richhill.....	32	1,997	2,054	2,036
Center.....	8	2,005	2,120	2,039
Jackson.....	66	2,024	2,065	2,044
Aleppo.....	101	2,018	2,098	2,056
Wayne.....	2	2,033	2,045	2,039
Gilmore.....	2	2,065	2,113	2,089
Springhill.....	116	2,033	2,121	2,053

GORDON STRAY SAND.

The Gordon Stray is a thin sand occurring in places a short distance above the true Gordon and at varying distances below the red rock associated with the Nineveh sand. The name has been often applied to the Nineveh, but such usage is obviously incorrect, as the Nineveh and Gordon sands are separated by red rock. The Gordon Stray seems to be the least definite of any of the commonly recognized sandstone beds; it may be either a split from the Gordon or a new sand. In the Delphene field and at a few isolated points elsewhere it produces gas. In the small Wright Run field, at several scattering points in the Bristoria field, and in one or two wells in the Board Tree field it produces oil.

GORDON SAND.

The Gordon sand lies at an average distance of 2,159 feet below the Pittsburg coal, or 200 feet below the top of the Fifty-foot sand, and is from 15 to 20 feet thick. In places it produces small amounts of gas and oil. The sand is usually recorded in wells which reach its depth.

As explained above, the term "Gordon" has been generally applied in western Greene County to the Nineveh sand, but such usage is incorrect. Also the Gordon has been erroneously called the "Fourth" sand by many drillers in the district. The Gordon is not generally productive in this area, but contains gas at one or two wells in western Aleppo Township and in southeastern Center Township, one or two in the midst of the Bristoria field, and a number of wells in the Richhill, Hoovers Run, and Waynesburg fields. Oil is found in

it in one or more wells in the Board Tree field, in one well on the southeastern edge of the Bristoria field, and in several wells on the western edge of the New Freeport field, in southern Aleppo Township.

Fig. 4 shows the location of the wells in which gas and oil have been found in the Gordon and Gordon Stray sands and their relation

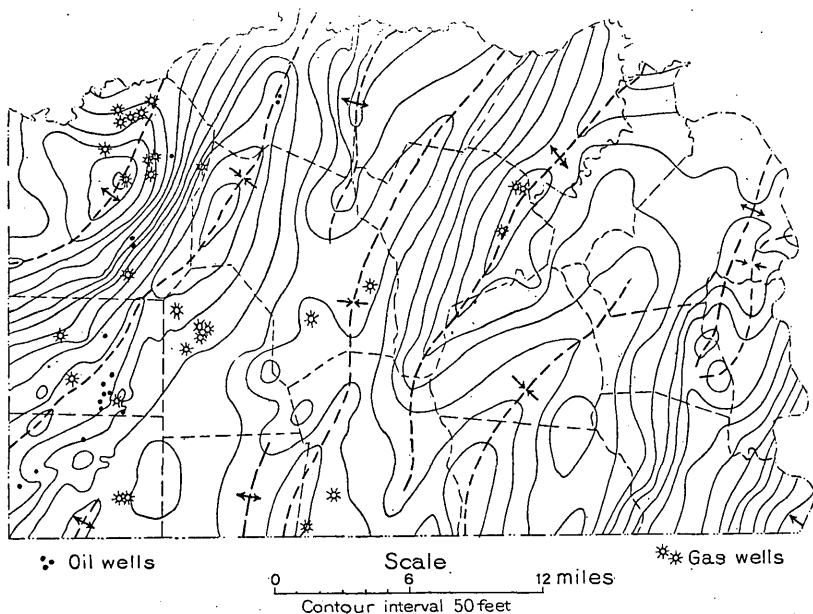


FIG. 4.—Structure map of oil and gas in Gordon and Gordon Stray sands.

to the approximate structure of the sand. In the following table the distances from the Pittsburg coal to the top of the Gordon sand are given:

*Distances from Pittsburg coal to Gordon sand.*

Township.	Number of wells.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Average.
		<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Richhill.....	17	2,094	2,155	2,136
Morris.....	6	2,100	2,144	2,133
Washington.....	4	2,144	2,222	2,169
Morgan.....	4	2,145	2,184	2,163
Jefferson.....	1			2,205
Franklin.....	40	2,086	2,205	2,143
Center.....	8	2,083	2,170	2,127
Jackson.....	16	2,070	2,175	2,111
Aleppo.....	30	2,110	2,183	2,157
Springhill.....	8	2,130	2,205	2,166
Gilmore.....	3	2,177	2,189	2,181
Wayne.....	15	2,160	2,227	2,203
Whiteley.....	2	2,130	2,165	2,148

It will be seen by this table that so far as can be told from average intervals by townships there is no marked irregularity in the position of the Gordon sand with relation to the Pittsburg coal.

## FOURTH SAND.

Another sand which locally yields small amounts of gas or oil is the Fourth sand. It is reported at distances varying from 2,154 to 2,316 feet below the Pittsburg coal and from 20 to 120 feet below the top of the Gordon sand. Its thickness ranges from 7 to 20 feet. The irregularity and occasional running together of the Gordon Stray, Gordon, and Fourth sands classes them as a group (the Gordon group) rather than as entirely distinct beds of sand.

In the Aleppo oil field the Fourth is the principal producing sand, and a number of wells have been drilled to it. Gas is produced from it at several wells on the borders of the New Freeport oil field, south of New Freeport and Deep Valley, and at some scattering wells in the Hoovers Run field and in Franklin, Jackson, and Richhill townships.

## FIFTH SAND.

The great gas producers in Greene County are the Fifth and Bayard sands. Practically all wells in the eastern part of the county,

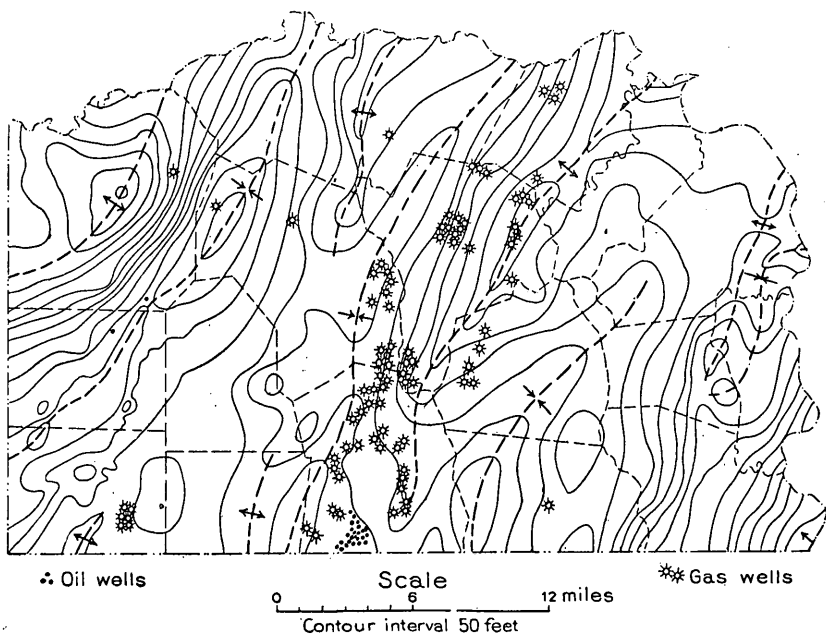


FIG. 5.—Structure map of oil and gas in Fifth sand.

except those in Dunkard, Greene, and Monongahela townships, are sunk to one or both of these beds. The Fifth sand lies from 2,225 to 2,365 feet below the Pittsburg coal and ranges in thickness from 10 to 65 feet. It is known to some drillers as the McDonald sand, from the town of McDonald, Washington County. This sand yields some gas in the northern part of Morgan Township and in the Waynes-

burg field, and is the principal source on Pursley Creek and Hoovers Run. In the Hoovers Run field the Fifth sand occasionally goes by the name of Gas sand and in several instances has been called Gordon. In the Lantz field the Fifth sand yields oil from two pay streaks. Oil was found in this sand in one well at Waynesburg and also in the Aleppo field. Few of the wells in the western half of Greene County have gone deep enough to reach the Fifth sand, but it is known to yield gas in one well in Richhill Township and in two wells in northern Center Township.

The location of wells producing oil and gas from the Fifth sand is shown in fig. 5. Probably other wells in Franklin and Morgan townships found gas in the Fifth sand, but it was in small amount in comparison with the yield from the Bayard sand and the records do not mention the fact. A discussion of the curious relation of the oil and gas to the structure in Wayne Township will be found on page 82. The position of the Fifth sand with relation to the Pittsburg coal is shown in the following table:

*Distances from Pittsburg coal to Fifth sand.*

Township.	Number of wells.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Average.
		<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Richhill.....	6	2,230	2,270	2,242
Morris.....	4	2,270	2,283	2,276
Washington.....	4	2,275	2,345	2,309
Morgan.....	5	2,292	2,365	2,316
Franklin.....	44	2,258	2,355	2,318
Center.....	8	2,225	2,335	2,260
Jackson.....	4	2,232	2,325	2,271
Aleppo.....	1			2,275
Springhill.....	1			2,294
Gilmore.....	2	2,335	2,352	2,344
Wayne.....	45	2,260	2,339	2,300
Whiteley.....	5	2,282	2,325	2,295

This table shows that in the eastern half of the county, at least, there is a marked parallelism between this sand and the coal, for in five townships the average distances vary only 23 feet. The following table shows the relation of the Fifth sand to the Big Injun in townships where it is reported:

*Distance from top of Big Injun to Fifth sand.*

Township.	Number of wells.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Average.
		<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Morris.....	3	1,076	1,155	1,115
Morgan.....	5	1,075	1,150	1,109
Washington.....	4	1,075	1,129	1,101
Franklin.....	39	1,015	1,200	1,084
Center.....	9	1,035	1,112	1,075
Richhill.....	5	1,018	1,102	1,066
Jackson.....	3	1,035	1,086	1,059
Wayne.....	45	970	1,101	1,033
Whiteley.....	10	1,020	1,055	1,043

The figures in this table show a decrease in the interval from north to south. It is shown on page 34 that the interval from the Pittsburg coal to the Big Injun sand decreases in the opposite direction, owing to an unconformity in the Mauch Chunk. A comparison of these intervals in six townships which form a broad area from the northern to the southern boundary of the county is as follows:

*Average distances from top of Big Injun sand to Pittsburg coal and Fifth sand.*

Township.	Pittsburg.	Fifth.	Total.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Morris.....	1,183	1,115	2,298
Washington.....	1,209	1,101	2,310
Center.....	1,208	1,075	2,283
Franklin.....	1,224	1,084	2,308
Wayne.....	1,268	1,033	2,301
Whiteley.....	1,257	1,043	2,300

The total of average distances for each township shows a rather striking parallelism between the Pittsburg coal and the Fifth sand in this part of the county. It must not be inferred, however, that this regularity is at all constant in other sections. In western and northwestern Greene County the unconformity in the Mauch Chunk formation causes all intervals measured from the Pittsburg coal to the lower sands to diminish rapidly toward the north and west.

#### BAYARD SAND.

In the eastern half of the county gas is found more frequently in paying quantities in the Bayard than in any other sand. In the western half of the county the Bayard horizon has been reached by only a score of wells. Of these, ten report the Bayard present and one found gas in it. A few have past the horizon without recognizing it. Fig. 6 shows the large number of Bayard sand wells in the northeastern part of the county, on the Bellevernon anticline.

In eastern Greene County the distance from the top of the Fifth to the top of the Bayard sand in 60 wells averages 120 feet, and as the logs of the few wells which report the Bayard in the western part of the county record 130 feet between the same beds, the interval seems to be rather constant. The depth below the Pittsburg coal varies from 2,388 to 2,464 feet, averaging about 2,433 feet for five townships in the eastern half of the county, as shown in the following table:

*Distances from Pittsburg coal to Bayard sand in eastern Greene County.*

Township.	Number of wells.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Average.
		<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Washington.....	3	2,446	2,457	2,455
Morgan.....	6	2,425	2,460	2,440
Franklin.....	44	2,388	2,464	2,435
Whiteley.....	4	2,405	2,430	2,414
Jefferson.....	3	2,400	2,415	2,405

The thickness of the Bayard sand seems to vary considerably. A few wells have passed completely through it and their logs give 3 to 12 feet as the thickness, except the Eaton well (83) in Jefferson

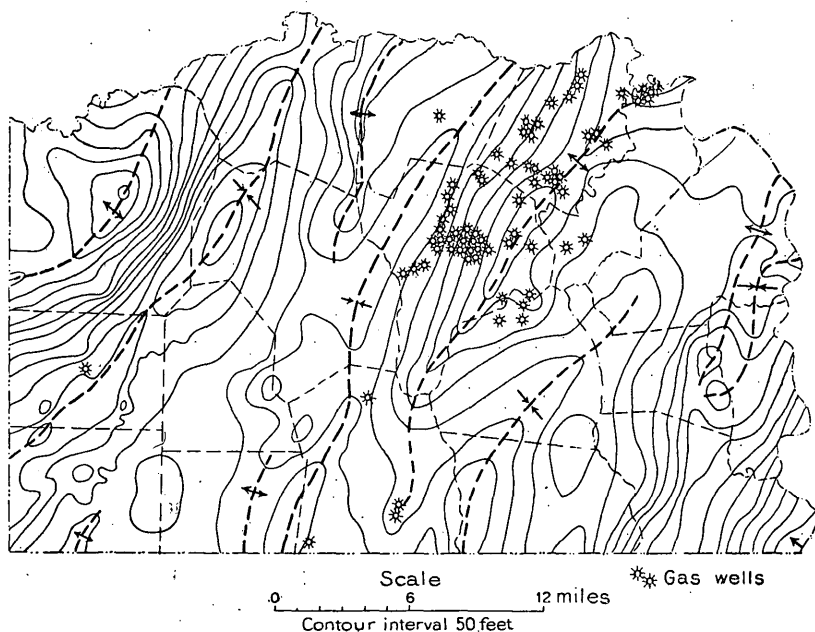


FIG. 6.—Structure map of gas in Bayard sand.

Township, in which 50 feet was recorded. In other wells which stopped when gas was struck and did not go to the bottom of the sand a thickness of 20 to 30 feet is noted. The Bayard is sometimes known as the Sixth sand, although this name has also been applied to the Elizabeth. The name Bayard was introduced in gas-sand nomenclature in February, 1895, when a successful well (167) was completed on the Thomas Bayard farm in Whiteley Township, Greene County.

#### ELIZABETH SAND.

This term is applied to a sand which carries some gas and is found at depths ranging from 100 to 175 feet below the top of the Bayard. Its thickness as recorded in three logs is not more than 7 feet; it rarely exceeds 10 feet, but in one well 12 feet of it are reported. Probably the number of holes sunk to this sand in Greene County is



less than 15. In the Warren Mankey well (101), near Nineveh, and in several wells farther south, the Elizabeth is reported as a red sand.

#### DEEPEST WELLS.

The deepest well ever drilled in Greene County is also the second deepest well in the United States. It was drilled in 1904 on the Benson heirs' farm (203), in western Aleppo Township, and reached a depth of 5,322 feet below the surface, or 4,722 feet below the Pittsburgh coal. This well recorded the Bayard sand 7 feet thick at a depth of 3,235 feet below the surface, and below this sand over 2,000 feet of rock are reported only as "shells and slate."

The second deepest well in Greene County was drilled on the Lewis Kuhn heirs' farm (204) in Wayne Township, and reached a depth of 3,780 feet from the surface, or 3,030 feet below the Pittsburgh coal. In this well a sand 15 feet thick was struck at a depth of 2,900 feet below the coal. This sand lies several hundred feet below the horizon of the Elizabeth sand and is provisionally correlated with the Speechley sand of Butler and Armstrong counties.

#### MISTAKEN IDENTIFICATION OF SANDS.<sup>a</sup>

In 1885, when the Devonian rocks were first penetrated by the drill in the oil field at Washington, Pa., the name Gordon was given to a sand about 250 feet below the top of the Gantz sand in a well on the Gordon farm. As drilling progressed southward the names used at Washington were naturally carried into Greene County. Thus it happened that when operations began in the Nineveh field the names Gordon and Fourth were applied to sands which were then believed to be equivalent to the beds called by those names at Washington. In eastern Greene County and in some areas in the western part of the county the names have been correctly used. This is true of a majority of the wells in Wayne Township, of a few in Center, Morris, and Springhill townships, and of most of the wells drilled by the Natural Gas Company of West Virginia in Richhill Township. Few records of other companies in Richhill Township are correctly correlated. Throughout the oil field extending southward from Nineveh beyond the West Virginia line, however, the name Gordon has been erroneously applied to a sand at the very top of the Catskill formation lying between the true Gordon and the Fifty-foot, and the name Fourth has generally been applied to the true Gordon sand. The name Gordon Stray has been used in that field to designate any bed occurring a short distance above what the drillers considered as Gordon.

In studying the stratigraphy of the Amity and Rogersville quadrangles a large number of well records were plotted on a uniform

<sup>a</sup>See also Clapp, F. G., The Nineveh and Gordon oil sands in western Greene County, Pa.: Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey No. 285, 1906, pp. 362-366.

scale and placed side by side in a manner similar to the arrangement on Pl. II (p. 22). A line of wells was taken, beginning at the original Gantz well, near the Gordon well in Washington, and extending southward to the Fonner field in Morris Township and thence to all parts of western Greene County. As can be seen by Pl. II, the Gordon sand was found to maintain its interval of 150 to 200 feet below the top of the Fifty-foot sand and to lie below the sand hitherto called Gordon in the Nineveh oil field.

In Richhill Township the names Nineveh Thirty-foot, Nineveh, or sometimes Thirty-foot, have been variously applied to the sand lying at the top of the Catskill formation. The name was taken from the village of Nineveh, near which the sand has produced oil. These identifications are correct, but for the sake of simplicity the word Nineveh alone will be used in this report. Hitherto the sand has been generally called Gordon throughout the oil field, but has sometimes been called Gordon Stray. The name Gordon sand will here be used in its correct sense as designating the sand more often called Fourth sand in this oil field.

By referring to Pl. II, the correctness of this tracing of the Nineveh sand from Washington into Greene County can be seen. It is not recorded in the Gantz well, but in the Baker well near Lone Pine, 8 miles southeast of Washington, it occurs 102 feet below the top of the Fifty-foot sand. In that region and frequently throughout eastern Washington County the name Gordon Stray is used for this sand. In the Baker well it attains an unusual thickness. The next section in line is that of the Fonner No. 2 well (205) in the Fonner field, Morris Township. In this well the Nineveh sand consists of 13 feet of red sand lying 48 feet below the top of the Fifty-foot, and a second red layer occurs 68 feet below it and a few feet above the Gordon sand. In the John Lewis well (206) in the same township the Nineveh sand was called Gordon, and from this point the sand can be traced almost continuously the whole length of the oil field, being known to the drillers either as Gordon or Gordon Stray.

In this connection the following statements should be made concerning the correlation of sands. It is recognized that the familiar names of gas and oil sands used by the drillers constitute a serviceable terminology, but it should be understood that the names indicate only approximate geologic position and not actual identity of sandstones. It can not be proven that the sands which are given the same name in different fields are continuous beds. In fact, the manner in which sandstone beds showing at the surface locally thin out and are replaced by shale or rocks of other character makes it probable that similar conditions exist in the deeper lying sandstones, so that these gas and oil reservoirs may be large lenses of sandstone rather than continuous beds.

## METHOD OF FINDING DEPTH OF SANDS.

In using the contours represented on the structure map (Pl. I) it should be remembered that few beds are exactly parallel, and hence allowance must be made for the increase and diminution of intervals in various directions. The causes of variation are twofold—(1) increase or decrease in thickness of beds due to differences in sedimentation and (2) the marked changes in the Mauch Chunk formation resulting from an unconformity at its top. The thickness of the Mauch Chunk decreases from southeast to northwest.

To get the depth of a sand below the surface at any point find the depth of the Pittsburgh coal by subtracting its elevation as shown by the structure contours from the elevation of the surface. Add to this the average depth of the sand below the coal as given in the table on page 31, or as given more accurately on a subsequent page in the discussion of that particular sand, and the result will be the approximate depth of the sand below the surface.

## DESCRIPTION OF THE OIL FIELDS.

The oil fields of Greene County may be divided into two groups. The first group is in the southeast corner of the county and comprises the Dunkard Creek, Garrison, Whiteley Creek, Blackshire, and Mount Morris fields. The western group is known as the Nineveh district, and includes a belt running from the northeast corner of Morris Township to the West Virginia line south of Deep Valley. This belt follows in a general way the axis of the Nineveh syncline, and consists of the Fonner, Nineveh, Grays Fork, Wright Run, Bristoria, Aleppo, New Freeport, and Board Tree fields. The Lantz field in Wayne Township stands alone.

## EASTERN GREENE COUNTY.

## DUNKARD CREEK FIELD.

Oil was first discovered in Greene County at a place once known as Bobtown, on Dunkard Creek, between  $2\frac{1}{2}$  and 3 miles above its mouth. Bobtown was the location of Maple's woolen mill a generation ago, but the mill has long been abandoned and demolished.

The first well was drilled on the Cephas Wiley farm (207), on the bank of Dunkard Creek, a few hundred feet above the covered bridge, which is 1 mile south of Wiley post-office. This well was begun in 1863 and finished in 1864, and the fact that it produced oil in considerable quantities started active drilling in this locality. Within a year drilling had progressed both up and down the stream,

and between 75 and 100 holes had been sunk to the Dunkard sand. Stevenson wrote of Bobtown in 1876 as being "in the immediate vicinity of a vast number of oil derricks." The oil in this field was found mostly in the Dunkard sand, at a depth of about 450 feet below the Pittsburg coal. Pay streaks carrying heavier oil were found occasionally in the Morgantown sandstone about 175 feet below the coal.

As the Pittsburg coal outcrops along the bank of the creek, the wells were not over 500 feet deep. Well drilling was a new business then and primitive methods were used. Wells were started by digging a hole with pick and shovel to bed rock and putting in a wooden conductor. The process of spudding seems not to have been known at that time. Drilling was done by means of a spring pole, a method which can be used only in "shallow wells." Many of the wells were drilled close to the outcrop of the coal, and all of them were in the flood plain of the creek or but slightly above it. Most of them produced more or less oil, although some wells but a few rods from producing wells proved to be dry holes. The wells yielded very abundantly for a time, but, having been drilled without casing, the soft shales were soon converted to mud by the flow of oil and water, and the holes caved, thus effectually stopping the flow. Had they been properly cased the field might have had a long life.

Several wells in the Dunkard Creek field were pumped for ten years or more. The oil was all barreled and hauled to the mouth of the creek, whence it was shipped by boat to Pittsburg. It is said that the original well netted its owner \$40,000. A well was drilled in 1865 on the B. Ross farm which produced a heavy oil from a sand about 175 feet below the Pittsburg coal. Twenty-four barrels of oil a day were pumped from this well for a number of months and sold for \$20 a barrel or retailed at 50 cents a gallon.

But few traces remain of this old field at present. In many cases the location of the well holes can be recognized only by a slight depression in the sod of the pasture or by the hollows in which the rig timbers stood. In fact, the Bobtown field is now but a matter of history.

This field is located at a point midway up the flank of the Fayette anticline, where for a short distance the rocks dip less than at any other place between Mount Morris and Monongahela River. Indeed, a slight fold crosses the creek, for the sandstone under the Pittsburg coal is seen dipping eastward at the covered bridge 1 mile south of Wiley. This fold is only a very minor feature in the structure, but may account for the accumulation of oil at this point.

In his report on Greene County, published in 1876, Stevenson<sup>a</sup> gives the following notes on this field:

The productive oil territory begins about 2 miles above the mouth of Dunkard and extends along the line of the creek for barely 2 miles, including the Elliott, Maple, Garrison, Bailey, and Ross farms. For the most part the wells were bored on the bottom, and the curbs are only a few feet below the Pittsburg coal.

Elliott farm: Three wells were bored here, all of which were productive. One of them, the Bobtail, flowed for nearly three weeks, giving an average of 80 barrels per day, but the flow gradually diminished and at last ceased. Its total yield is not far from 5,000 barrels. Only 1 well is now in operation, and that gives to the pump 1 or 2 barrels each day. The oil comes from the lower horizon, about 400 feet below the Pittsburg coal. In each of the wells some oil was found at the upper horizon, but the quantity was very small.

Maple farm: Between this and the Elliott farm wells were bored at several localities, but they proved either insignificant or utterly barren. A great number of borings were made on the Maple farm, and it was the main center of the oil excitement. The yield was extensive, but in the absence of all records I am unable to estimate it even approximately. The Wiley well No. 1 has produced more than 5,000 barrels and still yields a little each day. The Allegheny well at first flowed at the rate of 125 barrels per diem, but the flow gradually decreased until the well ran dry. The Lone Star still yields a small quantity—2 or 3 barrels a week. It flows on provocation, pumping being needed only to stir up the gas. The oil was obtained on this farm at two horizons—175 and 440 to 460 feet below the Pittsburg coal. Salt water was found at various depths, but no tests were made to determine its quality.

Garrison farm: This adjoins the Maple farm northward and includes Deep Run, on which the Butler well was bored. This well, like the Lone Star, flowed upon provocation, and yielded in all about 1,500 barrels. The flow was stopped by caving of the walls. No oil was obtained here at the upper horizon, and very little water, either salt or fresh, was encountered in the boring.

Bailey farm: This adjoins the Maple farm along the creek. Only three wells were bored here. No. 1 found a good supply at the upper horizon and yielded at first from 30 to 40 barrels daily. It now gives only 1 or 2. No. 2 has proved almost unproductive, and No. 3 is known as the "Drywell," as no oil and very little water have been found in it. Good brine, said to be 10° strong, was obtained from Nos. 1 and 2.

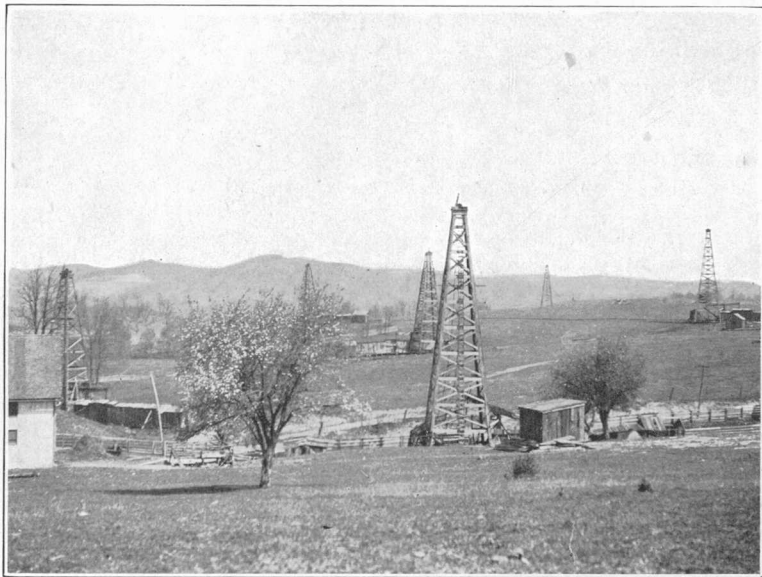
Ross farm: This is next above the Bailey farm on the creek. Of the 15 wells put down here, 12 are on the "bottom" beginning at about 10 feet below the Pittsburg coal. Oil was obtained in large quantities at both horizons. The first well, known as Ross No. 1, flowed 200 barrels during the first day, and then suddenly stopped, as the walls had fallen in. A similar mishap befell several other wells which opened in an equally promising manner. Two are now in operation, which yield 7 to 8 barrels per week from the lower horizon.

Borings have been made at several localities along the creek above the Ross farm, but they have proved uniformly unsuccessful. As no oil has been obtained at any point below the Elliott farm, it is easy to define the limits, north and south, of the productive territory.

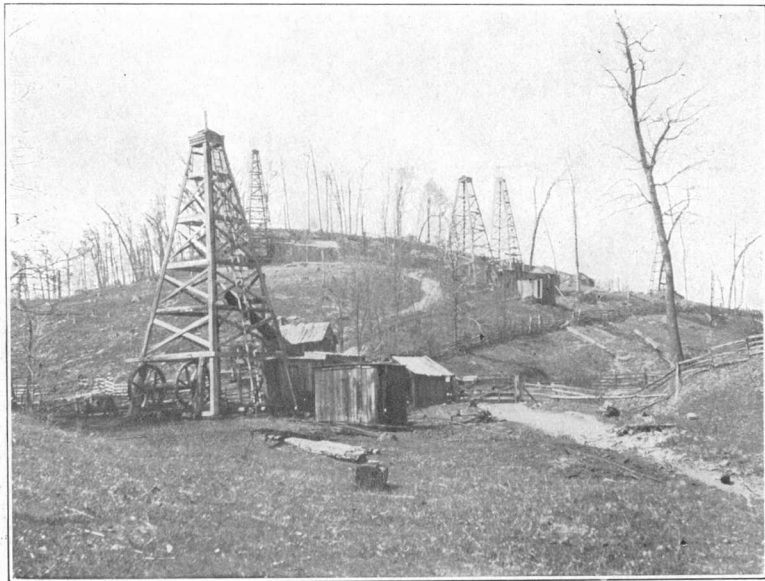
Oil from the upper horizon, 170 to 180 feet below the Pittsburg coal, is uniformly heavy, usually about 32°. The only exception is the Bailey well No. 1, in which the gravity is 40°. The lower horizon, in the Mahoning sandstone, yields a much lighter oil of 40° to 42° gravity. This oil is much valued in the raw condition for cleaning wool, and when reduced by exposure or steaming to about 34° it becomes a lubricating oil of excellent quality. By some of the inhabitants crude oil is used for illuminating purposes. Experience there leads me to assert that it is not well adapted to that use.

---

<sup>a</sup> Second Geol. Survey Pennsylvania, Rept. K, 1876, pp. 100-102.



A. OIL WELLS ON DONLEY FARM, NORTHERN EDGE OF MOUNT MORRIS VILLAGE.



B. GROUP OF OIL WELLS IN GARRISON FIELD.

Original Tanner well in foreground.

## GARRISON FIELD.

After a lapse of several years drilling was attempted again a few miles farther north. In June, 1876, Abner P. Tanner, of Pittsburg, put down a well (208) 2 miles south of Willow Tree, on the Garrison farm, at the point where the highway crosses the run. The result was a 50-barrel well in the Dunkard sand. So great was the excitement that people came from far and near to see it, and it is said that on an occasional Sunday 500 people visited the spot. For twenty-eight years, or until 1904, this well was pumped steadily, the yield falling off gradually until it amounted to so little that the casing was pulled and the well abandoned. Although this well was successful, so far as can be learned no further drilling was done until 1889, when several holes were put down. Of recent years drilling has been going on almost constantly in this vicinity, and there are now about 70 wells in the field, 47 holes having been drilled on the Dan Garrison farm. This field is also known as the Tanner field, in honor of the man who sunk the first well. Pl. III, A, shows a group of wells in the Garrison field, with the original Tanner well in the foreground.

The total production at present for this field is about 25 to 30 barrels a day. Out of 47 wells on the Garrison farm, 16 are producing oil at present. Many of the others yielded oil when first drilled, but have been pumped dry. Besides these, 2 wells on the Alfred Harrison farm, 1 on the Sycks farm, 4 on the Cumston farm, and 1 on the Long farm are producing small amounts of oil. For years the oil from this field was hauled to Monongahela River in barrels, but it is now transported by pipe line. Structurally the Garrison oil field is located on a small, gently sloping bench at the south end of the Lambert syncline. It is at the top of the steep grade in the vicinity of Davistown, where the dip changes from more than 100 feet to less than 50 feet to the mile.

## WHITELEY CREEK FIELD.

The Whiteley Creek field lies on Whiteley Creek, in the southeast corner of Greene County, about halfway between Whiteley and Mapletown. A well was drilled at Vance's mill (212), at some time previous to 1876, in regard to which Stevenson<sup>a</sup> says:

This well was bored by Mr. G. Vance, who obtained oil at 120, 368, and 395 feet below the Pittsburg coal. When the lowest horizon was reached, oil of light specific gravity, about 40°, flowed at the rate of 2 barrels per diem; but soon, as in so many other instances in this region, the walls caved and the flow ceased. An attempt to clean it out was made, but was unsuccessful, resulting in the loss of two sets of tools which, with 100 feet of rope,

---

<sup>a</sup> Second Geol. Survey Pennsylvania, Rept. K, 1876, p. 122.

still remain in the well. Notwithstanding all these obstructions, there is an energetic flow of gas, and oil is obtained whenever pumping is resorted to. Oil from the top horizon was heavy and that from the bottom was light.

In later years 5 or 6 other wells have been drilled at this old mill. The tools stuck in a second well and 1 was dry, but 2 are still being pumped.

In 1885, more than twenty years after the Bobtown development, E. M. Hukill, of Pittsburg, acquired leases covering about 60,000 acres, extending from Rices Landing, on Monongahela River, southward thru Greene County and into Monongalia County, W. Va., as far as Pawpaw Creek. Drilling along this line resulted in the discovery of oil at Willow Tree, on the farm of Stephen Garard, in 1886. The first well on the farm was begun 50 feet below the Waynesburg coal and was drilled to a depth of 2,500 feet without getting oil. A second well (209) was drilled on the same farm, 1,000 feet east of No. 1, and oil was found in paying quantities in the Dunkard sand, which is 450 to 480 feet below the Pittsburg coal in this locality. A small field was developed in the immediate vicinity, a number of other wells being sunk on the Gregg farm (68). Most of these were successful, some yielding as high as 100 barrels of oil a day at the start.

About 1895 J. L. Garard began drilling for oil at Willow Tree and has sunk over 40 wells, most of them within half a mile of the crossroads. Up to the close of 1905 about 50 wells had been drilled in the Whiteley Creek field. About one-third of these were dry; the rest produced oil in varying amounts. Some of the wells which yielded oil at first have gone dry, but nearly half of the wells in the field are being pumped and yield a total of about 80 barrels of oil a day. The producing wells are on the following farms: J. L. Garard (209), 3; J. C. Gregg (68), 10; W. L. Longanecker (210), 8; N. H. Minor (211), 1.

The Whiteley Creek field is located at the south end of the Lambert syncline. Near the oil field is a shallow local basin, with its center about three-quarters of a mile east of Willow Tree. From this point the rocks rise gently in all directions, the most marked rise being to the west. The wells of the Whiteley Creek field are located on this westward rise, the altitudes of the rock strata varying from 30 to 60 feet above their position at the center of the basin. The log of the original Gregg well is given herewith.



*Record of Gregg well (68), one-half mile south of Willow Tree.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Fect.</i>	<i>Fect.</i>
Limestone.....	60	60
Slate and slaty sandstone.....	30	90
Coal, Mapletown.....	5	95
Limestone with slaty partings.....	60	155
Shale, black, and cannel coal.....	20	175
Sandstone, coarse.....	50	225
Coal, Pittsburg.....	9	234
Slate.....	30	264
Limestone shells.....	20	284
Slate.....	40	324
Sandstone, coarse (water).....	20	344
Slate.....	50	394
Sandstone ("First Dunkard").....	80	474
Slate, white.....	70	544
Red rock.....	70	614
Slate, white.....	15	629
Sandstone.....	15	644
Slate, white.....	40	684
Sand (Dunkard).....	30	714
Slate.....	10	724
Sandstone, white (Mahoning).....	66	790
Sandstone, black.....	16	806
Slate and shells.....	86	892
Sandstone, white.....	32	924
Slate and shells.....	120	1,044
Slate.....	20	1,064
Sandstone, black (oil show).....	17	1,081
Coal.....	8	1,089
Sandstone, white (salt water at 1,109 feet).....	50	1,139
Slate.....	35	1,174
Sandstone, white (salt water at 1,209 feet).....	90	1,264
Red rock (Mauch Chunk).....	145	1,409
Sandstone, white (gas and salt water at 1,587 and 1,629 feet) (Big Injun).....	320	1,729
Slate and shells.....	15	1,744
Slate.....	30	1,774
Sandstone, red (oil show).....	39	1,813
Slate and sand shells.....	140	1,953
Sandstone, gray.....	36	1,989
Slate and shells.....	95	2,084
Sandstone, brown.....	30	2,114
Slate and pebbles.....	15	2,129
Sandstone, gray, supposed to be the Gantz sand.....	25	2,154

## BLACKSHIRE FIELD.

The Blackshire is a pool of very limited area situated on Whiteley Creek at the point where it is crossed by the direct road between Mapletown and Sigsbee, Monongahela Township. The original Blackshire well (213), drilled about 1865, gave 100 barrels or more a day at the start and was the incentive for the sinking of a number of other wells surrounding it. The production of the original well rapidly declined and soon ceased. Oil was found in the Big Injun sand at depths of 1,250 to 1,350 feet, below the Pittsburg coal. A second well (214), located a few rods below the bridge, is said to have yielded to the pump at first 80 barrels a day. A well drilled about 1865 on the Stilwell farm (215), a quarter of a mile below the bridge, is said to have gushed over the derrick for three or four hours, but the oil softened the shale and the well caved about a day after it was finished. A number of wells were drilled to the Dunkard sand along Whiteley Creek east of Sigsbee and up the creek toward Mapletown, but none produced either oil or gas. The pool is located on the outer portion of the western slope of the Fayette anticline. The dips are

very gentle, though the rocks show a perceptible pitch to the northwest. In the immediate vicinity of the wells there appears to be a local flattening, which interrupts the general northwestward dip and may account for the occurrence of oil at this point.

#### MOUNT MORRIS FIELD.

The oil field which terminates in Dunkard Township, between Glade Run and Bowen Fork, three-quarters of a mile west of Davis-town, is the northern extension of the great Mannington-Mount Morris pool. This pool is marked by a continuous line of producing wells from a point about 6 miles southwest of Mannington, W. Va., to Dunkard Creek, a distance of 35 miles. It lies at the foot of the western limb of the Fayette anticline.

The development of the Mount Morris field dates from October 21, 1886, when E. M. Hukill got a 20-barrel well (106) in the Big Injun sand. This well was located on the D. L. Donley farm, on Morris Run, half a mile southeast of Mount Morris, in Perry Township. In 1887 the tools were put in again and the well was drilled to the deep sands, without, however, increasing the production. In November, 1887, the lower part of the hole was plugged and a torpedo exploded in the Big Injun with satisfactory results. A well (216) drilled in 1888 on the same farm one-eighth of a mile east of the original well produced 350 barrels of oil daily at first. Practically all the wells drilled on the eastern side of the village were successful and have been pumped for many years. A hole (217) sunk on the Asa Lemley farm in 1888 was thought at the time to be good for 5 barrels of oil a day, but this was too small a production to bother with, and after drilling thru the Big Injun the well was abandoned. The map shows a dry hole (218) on the Williams farm at the mouth of Calvin Run and another (219) one-half mile to the southeast, on the place of J. L. Donley. These holes seem to be in productive territory, but were never completed because the tools were lost.

The Dunkard Oil and Gas Company was organized in 1892 and developed the field northward into Dunkard Township. The pool is about 1,000 feet wide and very rich. Wells drilled east of the oil belt and higher up on the flank of the Fayette anticline yield gas.

Oil in this pool is found in the Big Injun sand. The records of 13 wells in Dunkard Township show that the first pay streak is reached at 1,367 to 1,392 feet below the Pittsburgh coal, or about 100 feet below the top of the sand. The average distance between the coal and the oil horizon in the 13 wells is 1,377 feet. What is known as the "oil pay" or "pay streak" is a soft, porous part of the formation filled with oil and gas. In the early days the rock pressure in this pay streak was 350 pounds to the square inch, but it has fallen off to

about 80 or 100 pounds. In the oil belt the "pay" has a maximum thickness of 8 feet and a minimum of 6 inches. It thins out as the western boundary is approached and thickens toward the southeast, having at several of the big gas wells east of the oil belt a thickness of 35 feet. Some wells in the Big Injun sand have two pay streaks, which are separated by 3 to 6 feet of very hard sandstone. There is no water in the upper part of the Big Injun, but salt water is found from 14 to 20 feet below the oil. At no place in this field, however, has the water been of sufficient quantity to interfere with drilling to the deep sands, nor does there seem to be a greater amount of water in the syncline within a mile west of the oil belt. Nearly all wells in this field have been drilled to the salt-water horizon and pump some brine. There is an impression prevalent that as the production of oil decreases the flow of salt water increases; this, however, is easily explained by the fact that when a well is yielding 50 to 100 barrels of oil a day, a small amount of water is scarcely noticed, but when the oil falls off to 2 barrels a day, the same amount of water becomes more evident.

The Mount Morris oil belt, as mentioned above, is at the base of the western limb of the Fayette anticline. It will be noticed on the map (Pl. I) that the line of producing wells follows closely the 550-foot contour on the Pittsburg coal. East of this belt the dip of the strata for a short distance is about 125 feet to the mile, while west of it the dip is about 50 feet to the mile. This change in the dip may be the cause of the accumulation of oil along this line, and the structure suggests that a continuation of the pool may be found by drilling on Meadow Run at the road forks  $1\frac{3}{4}$  miles above Davistown.

Within half a mile of the hotel at Mount Morris about 50 wells have been drilled and more than half of them are being pumped at the present time. Northward from the village the principal oil wells are on the Donley, Patterson, McClure, Stoneking, Pride, and Litman farms. Pl. III, *B* (p. 48), shows a group of wells on the Donley farm.

A pipe-line system controlled by the Standard Oil Company transports the product of the field to the seaboard. Pump stations are located at Mount Morris, Dolls Run, Jakes Run, Fairview, and Mannington. The oil is pumped from these stations to a central station on Monongahela River 2 miles above Morgantown, W. Va.

The character and succession of the rocks in this field are shown in the following log, which is the record of one of the early wells drilled near Mount Morris.<sup>a</sup> This well is south of the village, a few rods over the State line in West Virginia.

---

<sup>a</sup> Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 3, 1891, p. 189.

*Record of Core well No. 2, Monongalia County, W. Va.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Conductor.....	21	21
Slate.....	104	125
Sandstone (Waynesburg).....	45	170
Coal (Waynesburg).....	10	180
Limestone and shale.....	120	300
Sandstone.....	25	325
Limestone (Benwood or "Great" limestone).....	85	410
Slate, black.....	10	420
Coal (Sewickley ?).....	10	430
Limestone.....	85	515
Coal (Pittsburg).....	10	525
Slate.....	70	595
Sandstone.....	55	650
Shale, red.....	35	685
Sandstone.....	15	700
Shale, red.....	10	710
Shale, blue.....	25	735
Sandstone (Morgantown).....	55	790
Slate, blue.....	40	830
Slate, blue and red.....	20	850
Limestone and hard beds.....	80	930
Slate, red.....	5	935
Sandstone.....	25	960
Slate, dark.....	60	1,020
Sandstone (Mahoning).....	30	1,050
Slate, light gray.....	60	1,110
Sandstone (Freeport).....	80	1,190
Slate, dark.....	25	1,215
Limestone.....	40	1,255
Slate, dark.....	40	1,295
Sandstone, hard.....	5	1,300
Slate.....	60	1,360
Sand, Salt.....	150	1,510
Slate.....	10	1,520
Limestone (?).....	20	1,540
Slate.....	10	1,550
Sand, dark pebbly.....	20	1,570
Sandstone, light colored.....	95	1,665
Limestone, hard.....	22	1,687
Shale, red.....	13	1,700
Slate, dark.....	45	1,745
Shale, red.....	3	1,748
Limestone (Greenbrier).....	56	1,804
Sand, Big Injun (Pocono) (oil).....	101	1,905

## WESTERN GREENE COUNTY.

## FONNER FIELD.

The Fonner field is in the northeast corner of Morris Township, on the western flank of the Amity anticline, and extends northward into Washington County. The wells in Greene County are on the Fonner, Brooks, Bristol, and Shoup farms.

Oil was discovered in this field in March, 1897, in a well (230) drilled on the farm of William Fonner. This first well produced 1,800 barrels a day for a short time and then declined. A number of wells were drilled in 1898-99 to the Gantz sand, which yields the oil. In several cases gas was found just above the oil. The average depth of the oil-bearing sand below the Pittsburg coal, as shown by the records of 7 wells, is 1,943 feet. The Pittsburg coal (reported in the Fonner No. 5 (98) to be 7 feet thick) is 400 to 450 feet above sea level in this field, and the elevations of the well mouths vary from 1,180 to 1,500 feet above tide. This gives a variation in the depth of the Gantz sand below the surface from 2,680 nearly to 3,000 feet, depending on the elevation of the well.

A number of dry holes were drilled in territory immediately adjoining productive wells. There were 10 producing wells in the Fonner field in February, 1903, with a total daily yield of about 50 barrels. The oil is pumped into small tanks and transported by the South West Pennsylvania Pipe Lines to storage tanks at Meadowlands, Washington County.

A typical well record from this field is given below:

*Record of Fonner well No. 5 (98), Morris Township.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Slate and lime.....		510
Coal (Waynesburg A).....	5	515
Slate and lime.....	45	560
Coal (Waynesburg).....	5	565
Slate and lime.....	330	895
Coal (Pittsburg).....	7	902
Lime and slate.....		1,160
Cave, very bad.....	120	1,280
Limestone, black.....	20	1,300
Slate and sand.....	65	1,365
Sand and lime.....	449	1,814
Sand, Gas (top).....		1,814
Sand, Salt (top).....		1,914
Lime, Big.....	21	2,100
Sand, Big Injun.....	225	2,325
Slate and shells.....	375	2,700
Sand, Thirty-foot.....	108	2,808
Sand, Gantz (top) (gas at 2,830 feet; oil at 2,832 feet).....		2,808
Sand, blue.....	35	2,869

This well was abandoned in 1899.

#### NINEVEH FIELD.

Between 15 and 20 oil wells, situated within  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles of Nineveh, Morris Township, have constituted the Nineveh field. The oil has come for the most part from the Nineveh sand, but seems in two or three instances to be derived from the Gordon Stray.

Oil was struck in quantity in this field July 26, 1888, in the John H. Smith No. 3 well (104) of the Nineveh Petroleum Company, situated 0.8 mile northwest of Nineveh. This well, according to Carll <sup>a</sup>—

when drilled 20 feet in the sand, struck oil and flowed 3,940 barrels during the first thirty days. In attempting to clean it out and drill through the sand, a string of tools was dropped. A long fishing job ensued, which was further complicated by the burning of the rig November 15, 1888, and the loss of other tools. Finally, after there had been anchored in the hole one full set of 4½-inch tools, one full set of 5½-inch tools, and one 5½-inch bit, in all about 130sfeet of iron, fishing was abandoned. A string of 4½-inch casing was then let down to the obstruction, and through this a new hole was drilled by the side of the fastened tools, and without disturbing them, down to and through the sand. Oil was struck the second time March 16, 1889, and the well again started to flow at the rate of 310 barrels per day without a torpedo.

<sup>a</sup> Carll, John F., Seventh report of the oil and gas fields of western Pennsylvania: Second Geol. Survey Pennsylvania, Rept: I 5, 1890, p. 310.

The eastern portion of this field lies in the bottom of the Nineveh syncline, but the greater part of the wells are on the western side of the axis, less than 50 feet above the bottom of the trough.

#### GRAYS FORK FIELD.

Southwest from the Nineveh field, along the strike for nearly 3 miles, a number of holes were drilled in a fruitless endeavor to continue the productive area in that direction. In the vicinity of Grays Fork, at the south end of this line of dry holes, a few wells nearly a mile west of the synclinal axis have produced oil from the Nineveh sand.

#### BRISTORIA FIELD.

Southwest of Grays Fork is another gap of 3 miles in which only a few dry holes have been drilled. Between Bristoria and Delphene and in the vicinity of Higbee is the Bristoria field, covering an area of about 6 square miles, in which a large quantity of oil has been produced since 1896. This field lies in portions of Jackson, Aleppo, Richhill, and Center townships, and occupies the valley and inter-stream areas of Job Creek and Long Run. It is almost entirely on the east side of the syncline, though a few productive wells lie west of the axis. Most of the oil comes from the Nineveh sand, although one or more wells on the southeastern border of the field obtain it from the Gordon. Scattered throughout the field are a few gas wells, and to the southeast, on the anticlinal slope in the vicinity of Delphene, lies a small gas field. Most of the gas is produced from the Nineveh, Gordon Stray, and Gordon sands, and in one or two wells from the Fourth sand.

#### NEW FREEPORT FIELD.

In Aleppo Township, south of the Bristoria field, there is an area about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles long, parallel with the syncline, in which little oil is found. Beyond this area the productive belt is continued southward thru Aleppo and Springhill townships to the State line south of Deep Valley. This field also has been operated since 1896. As in other fields in the belt, the Nineveh is the productive sand, although a few wells obtain oil in the Gordon. In the New Freeport field the Salt, Gordon, and Fourth sands produce some gas, and on the eastern side of the oil field, from New Freeport southward, lies a gas field in which the Fifth sand is the valuable bed.

#### BOARD TREE FIELD.

The Board Tree field lies about 2 miles west of the New Freeport field and is separated from it by a minor anticlinal fold. Most of the oil in this field comes from the Big Injun sand. The Nineveh

and Gordon sands have also produced small quantities of oil in this vicinity. High up on the anticlinal slope, southeast of this field, several wells produce gas from the Big Injun and Salt sands.

#### ALEPPO FIELD.

There is a small group of wells lying on the west side of the Nineveh syncline in which oil is obtained mainly from the Gordon and Fourth sands. Some gas is found in the Fifth and Nineveh sands, along the upper border of this field, and one well reports oil in the Fifth.

#### WRIGHT RUN FIELD.

Three wells on Wright Run,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles northeast of Bristoria, constituted the Wright Run field, when last visited in 1904. The oil in these wells is believed to occur in the Gordon Stray or upper part of the Gordon sand. They are light wells, and one of them produces gas. On account of its position, halfway up the steep anticlinal slope, the field probably does not contain much oil.

#### LANTZ FIELD.

The Lantz pool is the north end of a large field extending over the State line into West Virginia. It lies in Wayne Township, near the junction of Hoovers Run and Dunkard Creek, just east of the village of Shamrock. Operations in this field date from 1899, when the William Lantz No. 1 well (231) was drilled. Most of the oil is produced from the Fifth sand, which also yields considerable gas in Wayne Township. Some drillers have erroneously called this sand the Gordon, and some name it the Gas sand.

The position of this oil pool, higher up the limb of the syncline than the gas field on the west, is a curious feature that is discust on page 82.

#### MISCELLANEOUS WELLS.

Besides the wells in the above-described fields a number of others in the eastern half of the county have obtained oil in small amounts. Two wells drilled in 1893 on the Lantz farm at the mouth of Woods Run, Greene Township, have an interesting history. According to a letter from C. E. Lantz, written in December, 1905, the well (220) in the road corner tapped the first pay streak in the Big Injun sand and filled up 300 feet with oil. The tools were lost in the hole and a set of fishing tools lost on top of them. Some oil was removed by the sand pump. A second well (221) was drilled on the same farm, on the bank of Whiteley Creek, and went to the Bayard sand, getting only a small pocket of gas in the Big Injun. The third well (222) was drilled on Woods Run, a few rods above the first, and is said

to have filled up about 100 feet with oil when the Big Injun pay was tapt. Because of some irregularity in the business transactions, these wells were never pumped. If oil appeared in these wells, as described, it may be considered good evidence that the continuation of the Mount Morris pool should be sought in this direction, for a line of equal elevation on the producing sand in that pool passes close to the mouth of Woods Run.

A small showing of oil was found in the Big Injun sand in a well (223) on the A. Rice farm, three-fourths of a mile west of Whiteley. The L. L. Thomas well (164), at Blacksville, produced some oil from the Fifth sand.

A well (224) near the pottery at Greensboro was started about 150 feet below the outcrop of the Pittsburg coal and 30 feet above Monongahela River. The Mahoning sandstone, or Dunkard sand, was encountered at 300 feet, and it is said to have yielded about a barrel of oil a day. The Big Injun sand yielded some gas and a show of oil.

Oil wells on the Brown and Shriver farms on Dunkard Creek, at the mouth of Blacks Run, are in West Virginia. The Molesey well (225),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles east of Jefferson, obtained some oil from the Dunkard sand. This well was sunk to the Elizabeth sand, which proved to be a good gas producer. The Ellen Ross well (226) on Ruff Creek, five-eighths of a mile above Ruff Creek post-office, obtained about 1 barrel of oil daily from the Gantz sand. The flow of gas in this well was weak. A well (56) on the land of E. M. Sayers, at Waynesburg, got a trace of oil in the Fifth sand. Oil was found also in small quantities in the J. Marshall well (227), near Brock. None of these wells yielded enough to pay for pumping. The Headley well (228), on Little Shannon Run, is said to have made a good showing of oil, but when the well was shot the oil was drowned by salt water. The record does not state in what sand this oil was found. On the Joseph Morris farm, 3 miles northwest of Blacksville, W. Va., a well (229) got oil in the Gordon sand and was pumped several years. In 1904 it was drilled down to the Fifth sand and is now producing gas from the lower horizon.

The record of the H. M. Spragg well (162), which was drilled by the South Penn Oil Company, one-half mile south of Spraggs, Wayne Township, in 1895, and showed a trace of oil in the Big Injun sand, is given on the next page.



*Record of H. M. Spragg well (162), Roberts Run.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Coal, Pittsburg (top).....		615
Sand, Dunkard.....	70	1,200
Sand, Gas.....	30	1,525
Sand, Salt.....	110	1,690
Sand, Big Injun (gas at 2,116 feet; oil at 2,130 feet).....	254	2,150
Sand, Thirty-foot.....	30	2,425
Sand, Gantz (gas at 2,550 feet).....	27	2,573
Sand, Fifty-foot.....	45	2,630
Sand, Gordon.....	14	2,853
Sand, Fourth.....	7	2,920
Sand, Fifth.....	15	2,946
Total depth, steel-line measurement.....		3,215

### DESCRIPTION OF THE GAS FIELDS.

In earlier reports on Greene County the distribution of gas has been discussed by fields, but now that intervening territory has been drilled and found productive, some of the small fields have become merged. In such cases no well-defined lines can now be drawn between the separate groups of wells formerly described as fields, and therefore it seems best to discuss the distribution of gas by townships. They will be taken up in geographic order from Monongahela River westward.

#### CUMBERLAND TOWNSHIP.

So far as has been learned only 6 deep holes have been drilled in Cumberland Township, and all were unproductive. Three of these are on Muddy Creek—the Biddle well (31), one-half mile below Carmichaels, 2,432 feet deep; the Rea well (232), 1 mile above Carmichaels; and the Rich well (233) at Khedive, said to be 3,100 feet deep. D. C. Stevenson drilled a well (234) at Ceylon in 1864 and got a showing of oil. This well was 700 feet deep, the curb being 36 feet below the Waynesburg coal. The following paragraph relative to this hole is from the report of the Second Survey:<sup>a</sup>

At 288 feet the Pittsburg coal was reached, giving the interval between the coals as 324 feet, which is much less than at any locality south from this where direct measurements have been made. Oil was obtained at 460 and between 600 and 700 feet. These answer to the first and second horizons of the Dunkard wells. Brine was found in close proximity to the oil. The lower stream was strong and yielded excellent salt, but no thorough test was ever made to determine the strength of the brine, nor has anyone attempted to utilize it by the manufacture of salt.

Mr. Stevenson writes under date of January 25, 1906:

The well was completed in 1864. At that time we had no casing, and the water was hard to shut off. The hole was drilled 250 feet with a 4½-inch bit and 450 feet with a 4-inch bit. Salt water was struck and flooded the well within 6 feet of the surface. It could not be exhausted with the appliances we had. All the oil we got was by means of the sand pump.

<sup>a</sup> Stevenson, J. J., Second Geol. Survey Pennsylvania, Rept. K, 1876, p. 127.

A well was drilled at the mouth of Little Whiteley Creek many years ago, but its exact location is not known. The record of only one well in this township is available, and is given below:<sup>a</sup>

*Record of Biddle well (31), Cumberland Township.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Conductor.....	7½	7½
Limestone and layers of slate.....	48½	56
Limestone, soft.....	147	203
Limestone, hard.....	62	265
Slate and shell.....	35	300
Sandstone.....	30	330
Slate.....	5	335
Coal, Pittsburg.....	9	344
Slate and shells.....	176	520
Sandstone (salt water).....	50	570
Slate and shells.....	62	632
Sandstone.....	23	655
Slate.....	40	695
Red rock.....	5	700
Slate.....	95	795
Sandstone.....	35	830
Slate.....	35	865
Sandstone, "Dunkard Third sand".....	40	905
Slate.....	4	909
Sandstone.....	11	920
Slate.....	35	955
Slate and shells.....	80	1,035
Sandstone, dark gray (gas at 1,040 feet; salt water at 1,050 and 1,180 feet).....	165	1,200
Slate and shells (1,167 feet of 7½-inch casing).....	35	1,235
Sandstone (fresh water at 1,240 and 1,250 feet).....	180	1,415
Slate.....	10	1,425
Limestone.....	75	1,500
Red rock, red shale.....	25	1,525
Limestone.....	60	1,585
Sandstone, "Big Injun" (salt water at 1,600 feet; some gas and oil; 1,613 feet of 5½-inch casing).....	240	1,825
Slate and shells.....	40	1,865
Sandstone, hard.....	35	1,900
Slate.....	80	1,980
Sandstone.....	220	2,200
Slate and hard sand shells.....	10	2,210
Slate.....	210	2,420
Red rock to bottom.....	12	2,432

MONONGAHELA TOWNSHIP.

Aside from the oil wells and dry holes in the Dunkard Creek and Blackshire fields, described on pages 46-48, 51-52, but few deep holes have been drilled in this township. Most of these are on the bank of Monongahela River. Wells above and below the mouth of Whiteley Creek on the Gray (235) and Keener-Durr (236) farms found some gas in the Gantz sand. Gas has also been obtained on the Silas Ross farm (237) at the mouth of Dunkard Creek, and in a single well on Whiteley Creek, 1 mile west of Mapletown. Four wells were drilled in the northern outskirts of Greensboro in 1904, and three of them are producing gas from the Big Injun sand. These are the Mary Reed (238), John Steele (239), and B. F. Gabler (240) wells. A well (88) on the Williams farm, one-half mile southwest of Greensboro, also drilled in 1904, was dry, getting only a show of gas, tho it started at the Pittsburg coal and went down 2,120 feet.

The record of a dry hole drilled by the Greensboro Gas Company on the land of Dr. Ben Birch, one-half mile north of Greensboro, is exceptionally good and is given on the next page.

<sup>a</sup>Second Geol. Survey Pennsylvania, Rept. 15, 1890, p. 315.

*Record of Dr. Ben Birch well (86) near Greensboro.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Mud and gravel.....	37	37
Slate.....	40	77
Lime.....	10	87
Sand.....	23	110
Slate.....	15	125
Lime, white.....	38	163
Slate.....	10	173
Lime, white.....	30	203
Lime, red.....	25	228
Lime, white.....	28	256
Slate.....	30	286
Coal.....	3	289
Lime.....	11	300
Coal, gas, and water.....	5	305
Slate.....	8	313
Water.....	69	382
Sand, Little Dunkard.....	10	392
Slate.....	12	404
Sand.....	5	409
Slate.....	11	420
Sand.....	5	425
Slate.....	20	445
Lime.....	5	450
Slate.....	15	465
Sand.....	10	475
Slate.....	5	480
Lime.....	15	495
Sand.....	20	515
Lime.....	33	550
Slate.....	25	575
Sand.....	15	590
Slate.....	42	632
Sand and lime.....	25	657
Slate.....	15	672
Coal.....	5	677
Slate.....	20	697
Lime.....	20	717
Slate.....	15	732
Coal.....	5	737
Sand: hole full of water.....	13	750
Bottom of sand.....	35	785
Slate.....	25	810
Lime.....	8	818
Sand, salt.....	82	900
Lime.....	5	905
Slate, dark.....	20	925
Red rock.....	35	960
Lime.....	10	970
Lime, red.....	40	1,010
Lime, white.....	23	1,033
Sand.....	23	1,056
Lime, red.....	15	1,071
Slate.....	29	1,100
Lime, big.....	40	1,140
Sand, Big Injun (show of gas at 1,337 feet).....	264	1,404
Slate.....	10	1,414
Sand.....	12	1,426
Shells.....	11	1,437
Sand, Squaw.....	108	1,545
Slate and shells.....	160	1,705
Sand, Gantz.....	20	1,725
Slate.....	40	1,765
Sand and shells.....	15	1,780
Slate.....	20	1,800
Sand, Fifty-foot.....	50	1,850
Sand and shells.....	40	1,890
Slate and shells.....	110	2,000
Sand, red (Gordon).....	25	2,025
Sand, white.....	15	2,040
Slate.....	20	2,060
Sand.....	10	2,070
Red rock.....	25	2,095
Lime.....	20	2,115
Red rock.....	200	2,315
Sand, Bayard.....	15	2,330
Red rock.....	20	2,350
Slate.....	25	2,375
Sand, Elizabeth.....	15	2,390
Red rock.....	20	2,410
Slate.....	110	2,520
Lime and shells.....	78	2,598
Slate and shells.....	68	2,666

## DUNKARD TOWNSHIP.

Dunkard Township has been pretty thoroughly prospected, except in the northwest corner, and gas wells are numerous. There are 6 on the bank of Monongahela River between Dunkard Creek and the State line. These are on the Maple (36), Dilliner (241), Chisham (242), Sterling (243), and Sturgiss (244) farms. The Jennie Miller (245) and Stone (246) wells, on the hill above the Sturgiss farm, opposite Point Marion, are producing. A little over a mile east of Dunkard village there are over a dozen gas wells on the Durr, Keener, Watson, and Titus farms, which were drilled in 1904-5. All of these wells are on the steep flank of the Fayette anticline. Gas was found in the Myrtle Gabler well and in two or three others on the east and, structurally, higher side of the Garrison oil field. In the vicinity of Davistown and Bald Hill a number of wells are yielding good quantities of gas, and there are a few along the east side of the Mount Morris oil field where the anticlinal slope becomes steeper. A gas well (247) on the Hathaway farm, one-half mile north of the Valley House, at Davistown, was drilled by E. M. Hukill and plugged. It is said that the gas blew the plug out, and that when the well was closed a second time gas appeared in the coal mines at Davistown in such abundance that the miners had to stop work. Practically all the gas produced in this township comes from the Big Injun sand.

## GREENE TOWNSHIP.

Three wells in Greene Township have produced gas. One of these, the Hugh Keenan well (248), near Turkey Knob, struck a pocket of gas in the Big Injun sand. It was allowed to blow for several days, and each time it was tested the rock pressure fell off so much that the gas was never piped away. Two wells (249) on the Fordyce farm, on Frosty Run, came in fairly strong in 1905.

## JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP.

The first two wells in Jefferson Township were drilled at Rices Landing. One of these (250) was sunk in 1860 on the bank of Monongahela River, 50 feet from the mouth of Pumpkin Run, and got a little gas. Another well (251), drilled about the same time, at the old mill half a mile up the run, showed a sign of oil. Nothing is known of the depth of these wells or in what sands they found signs of oil, but it is said that neither paid for drilling.

This township lies along the east flank of the Bellevernon anticline, and the western half, at least, should be good gas territory. Over 30 wells have been drilled here, with a very small percentage of failures. The Degood No. 2 (252) and Jacob Crayne (253) holes were dry,

while wells on the Haver (254), Eaton (83), Denny (255), and Scott (85) farms yielded but little gas. A group of wells on the Luse (256), Degood (257), Horner (84), Sprowles (258), Robinson (259), and Williams (260) farms, at the north end of the township, has been described as part of the Clarksville field, much of which is in Washington County. Gas comes largely from the lower sands.

## MORGAN TOWNSHIP.

Between 50 and 60 wells have tested all parts of Morgan Township. So far as known, only 2 wells—the Cotterell (90), on Browns Run, and the Shape (92), at Castile—were abandoned when completed. The wells in this township are described in the Waynesburg folio (No. 121) as being in the Zollarsville, Clarksville, and Waynesburg fields, but developments of 1904-5 have filled in the intervening areas so that such discrimination is no longer possible. Near Clarksville the gas comes largely from the Gantz and Bayard sands. Elsewhere the Big Injun, Fifty-foot, and Fifth sands carry some gas, tho the largest flow comes from the Bayard sand. The axis of the Bellevernon anticline crosses the eastern part of the township, and from the structure and evidence of wells already drilled it seems that gas should be obtained almost anywhere except in the vicinity of Castile, an area which has proved to be barren. Drilling should not stop short of the Elizabeth sand, however, as many wells farther north in the Zollarsville field are strong producers from this sand. The Shape well (92), at Castile, 1 mile east of the Waynesburg synclinal axis, one of the deepest holes in Greene County, struck a strong flow of salt water in the Big Injun. The record of the John Bennett No. 1 well, drilled by the Carnegie Natural Gas Company in 1900, is given herewith:

*Record of John Bennett well No. 1 (89), Morgan Township.*

[Depths are to the top of the respective beds.]

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Coal, Mapletown.....		480
Coal, Pittsburg.....		580
Sand, Dunkard (show of oil at 1,080 feet).....	135	1,015
Sand, Salt (water at 1,490 feet).....		1,480
Sand, "Keenan" (?).....		1,570
Lime, Big.....		1,720
Sand, Big Injun.....		1,800
Sand, Fifty-foot.....		2,550
Sand, Gordon.....	20	2,735
Sand, Fourth.....	30	2,830
Sand, Fifth.....	30	2,890
Sand, Sixth or Bayard (gas at 3,020 feet).....	15	3,015

The gas in this part of the township is found mostly in the Fifty-foot and Bayard sands, altho in many wells the Big Injun and Fifth sands produce light flows.

## FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP.

More than 100 wells have been drilled in Franklin Township and about 10 per cent of these were failures. The Bellevernon anticline crosses the eastern part of the township and the Waynesburg syncline the western part. A larger number of the wells are in the northeast section of the township and extend from the crest of the anticline well down its western flank. The territory along the axis near the heads of Laurel and Sugar runs has been shunned because of two dry holes—the Inghram well (261), on Laurel Run, and the Wood well (262), on Smith Creek—evidence which seems hardly sufficient for condemning so large an area as is at present avoided.

Drilling for gas in Greene County was begun, so far as records show, at Waynesburg in 1885, when a well (201) was sunk by the Waynesburg Gas Company on the north bank of Tenmile Creek, at the mouth of Purmans Run. The record of this well was published in the Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Pennsylvania for 1886, part 2, page 772. The well, although favorably located, was not successful, for while drilling in a promising sand, with a show of oil at a depth of 2,745 feet, the cable parted; the drillers were unable to regain the tools and the hole was abandoned. Subsequent drilling in the immediate vicinity shows that if the well had been sunk a few feet deeper a strong flow of gas would, without doubt, have been struck. As it was, several years past before gas was found in paying quantities in this locality.

Probably the first producing well (263) in this field was drilled in April, 1889, on the Grimes farm, on Grimes Run,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles above its mouth and 2 miles northeast of Waynesburg. It is 2,900 feet deep and is still yielding a small amount of gas. A well (202) drilled on the Robert A. Sayers farm in February, 1889, at the site of the Carnegie Gas Company's pump station, 2 miles east of Waynesburg, reached a depth of 2,675 feet without producing gas in paying quantity. The records of the Grimes and Sayers wells were published by the Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania in Report I 5, 1890, pages 312, 313.

A portion of this district is sometimes spoken of as the Bayard field, taking its name from the well (167) on the Thomas Bayard farm, Whiteley Township, where the Sixth or Bayard sand was discovered in February, 1895, at a depth of 2,400 feet below the Pittsburg coal. This sand is the largest producer in the Waynesburg field. The average distance between the Pittsburg coal and the Bayard sand is 2,433 feet.

Active drilling in the immediate vicinity of Waynesburg followed the discovery of gas on the E. M. Sayers farm (56), just west of the Waynesburg and Washington Railroad station. This well was sunk

in the flood plain of the creek and reached the Bayard sand at a depth of 2,945 feet below the surface. It was drilled by the Manufacturers' Light and Heat Company, Reese & Heasley, contractors, and was completed in February, 1900. The following is the record:

*Record of E. M. Sayers well (56), Waynesburg.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Conductor.....	16	16
Slate.....	79	95
Coal.....	3	98
Slate and lime.....	76	174
Coal, Waynesburg.....	3	177
Slate and lime.....	216	393
Coal, Mapletown.....	4	397
Lime.....	97	494
Coal, Pittsburg.....	6	500
Slate, red rock, and shells.....	575	1,075
Sand, Dunkard.....	50	1,125
Slate and shells.....	130	1,255
Sand.....	30	1,285
Slate.....	165	1,450
Sand, Salt.....	75	1,525
Slate, red rock, and shells.....	144	1,669
Lime, Big.....	43	1,712
Sand, Big Injun.....	298	2,010
Slate and shells.....	290	2,300
Sand, Thirty-foot.....	30	2,330
Slate and shells.....	100	2,430
Sand, Gantz, and Fifty-foot combined.....	55	2,485
Slate and sand shells.....	30	2,515
Red rock.....	10	2,525
Sand, Gordon Stray.....	25	2,550
Slate.....	2	2,552
Sand, red.....	20	2,572
Red rock.....	5	2,577
Sand, hard, and shells.....	10	2,587
Shells, red.....	43	2,630
Sand, pebble.....	36	2,666
Red rock.....	3	2,669
Slate, white.....	5	2,674
Shells, red.....	10	2,684
Sand, hard.....	20	2,704
Red rock.....	3	2,707
Sand, red.....	18	2,725
Sand, pebble.....	19	2,744
Sand shells.....	30	2,774
Sand, gray.....	10	2,784
Slate.....	10	2,794
Sand, Fifth.....	44	2,838
Slate, black.....	89	2,927
Sand, Bayard.....	18	2,945

The most recent and extensive development in Franklin Township has been the drilling of a group of wells at the head of Smith Creek. These wells are close to the crest of the anticline and all but one have given good quantities of gas when completed. They are mostly Fifth sand wells. Many of the wells in this township get small quantities of gas in the Big Injun, Gantz, Gordon, and Fifth sands, but the Bayard is the greatest producer. Several holes west of Waynesburg are dry, and one, the Wisecarver well (65), on Wisecarver Run, got a flow of very salty water in the Bayard sand, which filled the hole, 1,200 feet, in three hours.

## WHITELEY TOWNSHIP.

Fourteen wells in the northern and western parts of Whiteley Township are yielding gas and 3 are dry. The southeastern half of the township is so far down in the Whiteley syncline that it probably is barren, as is shown by the dry holes on the Stevens (264) and Bowers (265) farms. The Thomas Bayard well (167), in which a deep sand lying below the Fifth and now known as the Bayard sand was discovered, is on Mount Phoebe Run in this township. The large and productive field about Waynesburg has been developed since the disclosure of a new source of gas by the drilling of this well in February, 1895. The distance from the Pittsburg coal to the top of the Bayard sand in the original well is 2,410 feet.

Two wells on the Iseminger farm, altho lying between producing wells less than half a mile apart, were dry. No. 1 (266) yielded so very little gas that it was abandoned when completed, and No. 2 (267) was wholly barren. This may be due to the density of the reservoir rock. The record of the Josephus Bowers well (265) is detailed and is given here with correlations. This well is on Lantz Run, three-fourths of a mile above Whiteley Creek.

*Record of Josephus Bowers well (265); Whiteley Township.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Coal, Pittsburg (top).....		560
Sand, Salt.....	120	1,560
Lime, Big (top).....		1,775
Sand, Big Injun.....	235	2,050
Slate.....	40	2,090
Slate and shells.....	60	2,150
Sand.....	15	2,165
Slate.....	20	2,185
Sand.....	8	2,193
Slate and shells.....	47	2,240
Sand.....	30	2,270
Slate.....	25	2,295
Sand, Thirty-foot.....	25	2,320
Slate and shells.....	75	2,395
Sand.....	10	2,405
Slate.....	15	2,420
Sand, Gantz.....	20	2,440
Slate and shells.....	60	2,500
Sand.....	30	2,530
Slate.....	20	2,550
Sand.....	15	2,565
Red rock.....	40	2,605
Slate.....	15	2,620
Sand, dark.....	12	2,632
Red rock.....	40	2,672
Sand, Gordon.....	10	2,682
Red rock and shale.....	80	2,762
Sand.....	18	2,780
Slate and shale.....	40	2,820
Red rock and shale.....	50	2,870
Sand, dark, Fifth.....	10	2,880
Slate and shale.....	45	2,925
Sand, white.....	6	2,931
Slate.....	29	2,960
Sand, Bayard (dark).....	15	2,975
Slate and shale.....	50	3,025
Shell (gas).....	2	3,027
Slate.....	130	3,157



## PERRY TOWNSHIP.

On the eastern side of the Mount Morris oil pool gas has been obtained in several wells, including those on the Bowen (268), Evans (269), Ryan (270), and Gump (271) farms. About 6 wells have been drilled west of Mount Morris. The Williamson well (272), on Shannon Run, about a mile above its mouth, is said to have shown a little oil in the Fifth sand, while the Delaney (105) well, just below the mouth of Hobbs Run, has been supplying gas to Newtown for a number of years. A well (228) on the Headley heirs' farm, drilled about 1890, is said to have yielded a strong flow of oil at first, but when the well was shot the oil was drowned by a rush of salt water. The Samuel Minor well (273), at the head of Hackelbender Run, produced a little gas from the Big Injun, but was abandoned when completed. This line of wells across the township seems to be considered as conclusive proof of the barrenness of the sands between Mount Morris and Rudolph Run, but the Shriver and Brown oil wells at the mouth of Blacks Run, a short distance south of the State line, and the report of salt water and oil in the Headley well (228) suggest that a small pool might be found by drilling on the ridge east of Blacks Run or on Little Shannon Run about one-fourth of a mile below the Headley well.

## WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP.

Less than 20 wells have been drilled in Washington Township to date. Several of these in the Fonner field west of Hope produce oil. Two wells on the Closser farm (147), on Overflowing Run, found gas, but a third was dry. The Conger well (148), at the mouth of Overflowing Run, is a light "gasser," as is also the Allison well (146), on Wisecarver Run. At Ruff Creek post-office a well (226) drilled on the Ellen Ross farm gave at first about a barrel of oil a day and a little gas from the Gantz sand, but it has been considered a dry well.

Dry holes were completed on the Hoge (149), Hoffman (274), and Stilwell (151) farms. All the evidence shows that the township as a whole may be considered rather barren of either oil or gas, a condition which seems to be explained by the course of the Waynesburg syncline and the low dip of the rocks, together with the absence of water in the deep sands.

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP.

About 120 deep wells have been drilled in Wayne Township; of this number, 30 are oil wells, 75 gas wells, and 13 unproductive. The group of oil wells described above as the Lantz field is located near the mouth of Hoovers Run and extends southward into West Virginia.

The gas wells are scattered over the northern-central part of the township and thickly distributed along its western side in the Waynesburg syncline. Most of these wells have been drilled since the summer of 1902, but the first well in the Lantz oil field was drilled in 1899.

To a group of wells around Kneisley schoolhouse at the head of Pursley Creek the name Kneisley field is given. All the wells in this field were completed in the Fifth sand with a good flow of gas, except the Cornelison (275), which was dry in the Fifth sand but struck a good flow of gas in the Bayard sand. The Guthrie No. 1 (276) showed a gas pressure of 810 pounds in ten minutes and a rock pressure of 865 pounds. The Arthur Hoy well (156) was completed at a depth of 3,492 feet, with a big flow of gas from the Fifth sand. It was drilled by the Carnegie Natural Gas Company in 1903, and the record is as follows:

*Record of Arthur Hoy well (156), Wayne township.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Coal, Mapletown.....	5	1,031
Coal, Pittsburg.....	8	1,124
Slate and red rock (water at 1,472 feet).....	365	1,489
Sand.....	16	1,505
Slate.....	45	1,550
Sand, Big Dunkard.....	40	1,590
Slate and shells.....	390	1,980
Sand, gas.....	30	2,010
Slate.....	40	2,050
Sand, Salt (hole full of water at 2,072 feet; water at 2,145 feet).....	150	2,200
Slate, shells, and lime.....	110	2,310
Lime, Big.....	57	2,367
Sand, Big Injun (some gas at 2,397 feet).....	265	2,632
Sand, Thirty-foot.....	32	2,947
Sand, Gantz.....	5	3,020
Sand, Fifty-foot.....	160	3,200
Sand, Gordon Stray.....	20	3,314
Sand, Gordon.....	10	3,329
Sand, Fourth.....	20	3,395
Sand, Stray.....	25	3,445
Sand, Fifth (little gas at 3,453 feet; big gas at 3,460 feet).....		3,450
Total depth (completed in black sand).....		3,492

On Roberts Run, between Spraggs and Blacksville, 8 or 10 wells have been drilled. All seem to be near the anticlinal axis, but the fold is low, disappearing to the south. About half of these wells produced strong flows of gas when they were completed, while others were so weak that they were abandoned. A number of companies have been engaged in the attempt to develop a field in this region, some looking for gas and others for oil, but without marked success. A small quantity of oil was found in the Big Injun sand in a well (162) on the H. M. Spragg farm. The Worley well (277), 1 mile northeast of Blacksville, is said to have been one of the biggest gas producers in Greene County. The Pittsburg coal was found higher in this well than in those around it, and the fact that all the others in the vicinity except the Brock No. 1 (278) were dry led the drillers to believe that the gas belt was "so narrow it could be cut in two by a 10-inch bit."

There is some evidence to indicate that this well is at the north end of an anticline which crosses the State line just east of Blacksville.

South of the Kneisley group of wells the field in western Wayne Township generally goes by the name of the Kuhntown or Hoovers Run field. Most of the wells in this belt lie on the east side of the syncline, but Tustin heirs' well (279) is west of the axis and the H. L. Granlee well (280) occupies a position almost exactly in the center of the basin. South of Blockhouse Run the field bends westward and extends over a mile across the synclinal axis in Gilmore Township. At Pennsylvania Fork of Dunkard Creek the breadth of the producing area from east to west is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. In general the eastern edge of this field as at present developed can be said to lie one-half mile southeast of Hoovers Run village and to cross Pennsylvania Fork at the mouth of Toms Run. Three gas wells, namely, the T. E. Eddy (281), Henderson No. 2 (282), and Jacob Eddy No. 2 (283), lie on a line one-half mile east of this, and the last two of these are approximately on the western border of the oil field. Between the oil and gas fields is a gap of more than half a mile in which no wells are known to have been drilled.

A dry hole (204) drilled in 1900 on the Lewis Kuhn heirs' farm, in a side valley 1 mile southeast of Hoovers Run village, reached a depth of 3,780 feet below the surface, or over 500 feet below the horizon of the Elizabeth sand; without striking gas in any quantity. As this is the second deepest hole in Greene County the record is given here.

*Record of Lewis Kuhn heirs' well (204), Wayne township.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Coal, Pittsburg.....		750
Sand, Dunkard.....	30	1,150
Sand, Salt (salt water at 1,628 feet).....	147	1,767
Sand, Big Injun.....	174	2,200
Sand, Fifty-foot.....	58	2,774
Sand, Gordon.....	15	2,946
Sand, Fifth (?), hard.....	50	3,098
Sand, limy, hard.....	300	3,550
Red rock, soft.....	5	3,555
Lime, sandy.....	20	3,575
Slate, soft.....	15	3,590
Lime, sandy.....	60	3,650
Sand, white (Speechley?).....	15	3,665
Slate, soft.....	10	3,675
Lime, sandy.....	105	3,780

Gas at 2,026, 2,985, 3,052, and 3,092 feet; oil in Dunkard sand.

At the time the Kuhn well was drilled the sands had not been definitely identified in this field, and consequently few details were recorded, and even the position of the Fifth sand is doubtful. The record of the Felix Bell No. 1 well (152),<sup>a</sup> 1.7 miles south of Hoovers Run village, is exceptionally good, and is given on the next page.

<sup>a</sup> West Virginia Geol. Survey, vol. 1 (n), 1904, p. 122.

*Record of Felix Bell No. 1 well (152), Wayne Township.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Conductor.....	9	9
Unrecorded.....	266	275
Sand, Bluff (Waynesburg) (water).....	45	320
Coal, Mount Morris (Waynesburg) (top).....		320
Unrecorded.....	250	570
Coal, Mapletown (Sewickley) (top).....		570
Unrecorded.....	95	665
Coal, Pittsburg (top).....		665
Unrecorded (10-inch casing at 685 feet).....	20	685
Lime and slate.....	90	775
Red cave.....	10	785
Slate and shells.....	90	875
Sand, dark.....	25	900
Slate.....	20	920
Red cave.....	40	960
Slate.....	30	990
Sand, dark gray.....	15	1,005
Coal.....		
Slate.....	35	1,040
Red cave.....	20	1,060
Slate and shell.....	95	1,155
Red cave.....	10	1,165
Sand, gray.....	55	1,220
Coal (Upper Freeport).....		
Slate.....	25	1,245
Sand, light gray.....	130	1,375
Slate and shell.....	25	1,400
Sand, light gray.....	50	1,450
Slate and lime.....	25	1,475
Sand, white.....	70	1,545
Slate.....	45	1,590
Sand, white.....	25	1,615
Slate.....	10	1,625
Sand and lime, black.....	20	1,645
Sand, white.....	30	1,675
Slate.....	5	1,680
Sand, dark gray.....	70	1,750
Red cave.....	70	1,820
Slate and shell.....	40	1,860
Lime, Big lime.....	65	1,925
Sand, Keener (gas).....	20	1,945
Sand, Big Injun, white and gray.....	50	1,995
Slate.....	20	2,015
Sand, gray (bottom of Big Injun).....	70	2,085
Slate.....	5	2,090
Sand, gray.....	110	2,200
Slate and shell.....	90	2,290
Sand, black.....	5	2,295
Slate and shell.....	15	2,460
Sand, dark gray.....	35	2,495
Slate and shell.....	130	2,625
Sand, gray (Fifty-foot).....	25	2,650
Slate.....	5	2,655
Sand, brown.....	8	2,663
Slate.....	4	2,667
Sand, pink.....	18	2,685
Shelly.....	45	2,730
Sand, gray (Stray).....	30	2,760
Slate and shell.....	10	2,770
Sand, gray.....10		
Slate.....3		
Sand, white.....22		
Slate and shell.....	35	2,805
Sand, dark.....	20	2,825
Slate and shell.....	5	2,830
Sand, brown.....	20	2,850
Slate and shell.....	5	2,855
Sand, pink.....	10	2,865
Slate.....	5	2,870
Sand, dark gray (Fourth) (gas).....	2	2,872
Slate and shells.....	13	2,885
Shells.....	29	2,914
Sand, dark.....	6	2,920
Slate, red, and shells.....	10	2,930
Sand, gray.....10	17	2,947
Slate.....2		
Sand, dark.....12		
Slate.....10		
Sand, dark.....3		
Slate.....3		
Sand (small pebbles).....15		
McDonald or Fifth sand (gas at 3,001 feet).....	61	3,008

In this well and in most wells throughout the Hoovers Run field the greatest amount of gas is produced from the Fifth sand, although a number of wells obtain large supplies from the Big Injun and small amounts are found by two wells in the Fifty-foot sand and by several in the Gordon and Fourth sands. As the Fifth sand is the principal producing bed in this township, it is sometimes called the Gas sand.

#### MORRIS TOWNSHIP.

More oil wells and more dry holes have been drilled in Morris Township than gas wells. Three wells at Simpson Store and 4 wells about one-half mile northwest of Deerlick were producing gas at the time this region was last visited. Four other wells scattered over the area are said to have produced small quantities. These are the James Iams wells (284), on Bates Fork midway between Deerlick and Swarts; the Samuel Phillips well (285), on Browns Fork,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles southeast of Nineveh; one well near the western edge of the Nineveh oil field; and the Laban L. Gray well (286), 1.4 miles east of Deerlick. On account of the wild-cat nature of these wells and consequent lack of available records, it is not possible to give any definite information regarding them, but the production is believed to have been small. Near the west end of the Fonner oil field a number of dry holes have been drilled, which serve to define its limits in this direction. Other dry holes were drilled south of the Nineveh oil field in a vain endeavor to enlarge the productive territory. In 1903 a dry hole (97) was drilled on the James Dunn farm, midway between the Fonner field and the gas field northwest of Deerlick. This well passed through the Bayard sand, which was unproductive. At Deerlick, 1.2 miles southeast of the Dunn well, a dry hole was drilled in 1895 through the same bed. Two miles farther south-southeast there is a dry hole (103) on the Hugh Simpson farm, 1 mile southwest of Swarts. This hole passed through the Fifth sand. The Samuel Phillips well (285), mentioned above, is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles south of the Simpson well and is said to have produced a little gas. Another dry hole was drilled in 1889 on the Hugh Auld farm (94), 1.7 miles northwest of Nineveh. This hole is said to have reached the Gordon and to have found some gas and much salt water. West of the Nineveh field dry holes have been drilled on the John Parkinson farm (326), 1.6 miles northeast of Time, and on the James Carl farm (287), 1 mile farther north.

The following record of the John Lewis well (206) is given to show the general character of the section:

*Record of John Lewis well No. 1 (206), Morris Township.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Clay, yellow, soft.....	16	16
Shale, black.....	164	180
Sand, white.....	15	195
Shale, black.....	105	300
Lime, white, hard.....	100	400
Shale, black, soft.....	150	550
Sand, white, hard.....	25	575
Shale, black, soft.....	25	600
Lime, white, hard.....	35	635
Coal, Waynesburg.....	5	640
Lime, white, hard.....	195	835
Coal, Mapletown.....	5	840
Lime, white, hard.....	95	935
Coal, Pittsburg.....	5	940
Lime, white, hard.....	100	1,045
Shale, red, soft.....	55	1,100
Lime, white, hard.....	100	1,200
Shale, black, soft.....	135	1,335
Sand, Little Dunkard.....	15	1,350
Shale, black, soft.....	100	1,450
Sand, Big Dunkard, white, hard.....	60	1,510
Shale, white, soft.....	50	1,560
Sand, white, hard.....	25	1,585
Shale, black, soft.....	100	1,685
Sand, gas, soft and very open.....	85	1,770
Shale, black, soft.....	32	1,802
Sand, salt, white, hard.....	108	1,910
Shale, black, soft.....	170	2,080
Lime (Big lime), white, hard.....	55	2,135
Sand, Big Injun, white, hard.....	250	2,385
Shale, white, soft.....	320	2,705
Sand, Thirty-foot, white, hard.....	30	2,735
Shale, black, soft.....	115	2,850
Sand, Fifty-foot, white, hard.....	50	2,900
Shale, white, soft.....	30	2,930
Sand, Nineveh, white, hard (gas at 2,940 feet).....	35	2,965

CENTER TOWNSHIP.

A dozen or more wells on Stewart Run and Pursley Creek below Oak Forest constitute the only gas field in this large township. Most of the wells have been drilled since 1903 and, although low in the syncline, are giving fair quantities of gas from the lower sands. A few other scattering wells are producing gas. These include the James Adamson well (288) and the W. M. Boler well (289), 0.7 mile and 1.3 miles, respectively, east of Rogersville. Several wells in various parts of the township, namely, the A. R. White well (290) near Bluff, the B. L. Woodruff No. 1 (291) at Woodruff, the Thomas Grove well (24) in a ravine on Hargus Creek 1.4 miles east of Woodruff, and one or more wells in the Grays Fork field, are said to have produced some gas, but at present they are unproductive. The following is a record of the Thomas Grove well:

*Record of Thomas Grove well (24), Center Township.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Coal, Waynesburg.....		335
Coal, Mapletown.....		625
Red cave.....	115	1,115
Sand, Gas.....		1,500
Sand, Salt (salt water at 1,620 feet; break in Salt sand at 1,650 feet).....	216	1,789
Slate and red slate.....	74	1,863
Lime, Big.....	75	1,938
Sand, Big Injun (break at 2,100 feet).....	284	2,222
Slate.....	98	2,320
Sand, Squaw.....	80	2,400
Slate and lime.....	108	2,508
Sand, Thirty-foot.....	62	2,570
Slate and shells.....	140	2,710
Sand, Fifty-foot (gas and show of oil at 2,715 feet).....	76	2,786
Slate.....	5	2,791
Shells and sand.....	33	2,824
Sand, gray (Nineveh).....	11	2,835
Slate and shells, red rock.....	30	2,865
"Pencil cave".....	5	2,870
Sand, Gordon (gas at 2,876 feet).....	37	2,907
Slate and shells.....	18	2,925
Red rock.....	57	2,982
Sand, Fourth.....	23	3,005
Sand, hard, shells and slate.....	45	3,050
Sand, Fifth.....	35	3,085
Slate.....	105	3,190

Most of the dry holes are located in the northwest corner of the township, on a continuation of the belt of holes extending between the Nineveh and Bristoria oil fields. East of the Nineveh syncline wells have been drilled for oil on the Ross heirs' farm (292), 0.6 mile north of Rutan, and on the Scott farm (28), 1 mile southwest of Rutan, but both were dry. On the structural slope rising toward the Amity anticline no wells have been drilled for about 2 miles; but near the head of Clover Run an unsuccessful attempt was once made for oil on the A. I. Lindsey farm (293).

## JACKSON TOWNSHIP.

In the vicinity of Delphene, on the southeastern border of the Bristoria oil field and extending up the anticlinal slope for over a mile, lies a field of about a dozen wells which produce gas mainly from the Gordon, Gordon Stray, and Fourth sands. As can be seen from the structure contours the relation of this field to the adjacent oil field is normal. All the wells at present producing gas lie southeast of a line passing in a northeast-southwest direction thru the mouth of the run entering Job Creek below the store at Delphene. The wells west of this line in the township once produced gas, but are now abandoned. At least 4 wells—the J. L. Pethtel No. 2 (78), L. C. Johnson No. 2 (294), and Karl Crawford Nos. 1 (295) and 2 (296)—in the Bristoria oil field have produced gas. In these scattering wells the gas is derived from the Gordon and Gordon Stray sands and is found only in cases where the drill passes below the producing oil sand.

Outside the Delphene and Bristoria fields, gas has been produced in two wells higher up on the anticline. These are the A. C. Fordyce well (297), about 1 mile northwest of Bluff, and the Elijah Maple well (298), 2.8 miles south of Delphene. A little gas is reported in 2 wells in the vicinity of Woodruff and in 1 well  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles southeast of Delphene. The Hughes No. 1 well (73), at White Cottage was dry. The only part of this township which has been thoroughly tested for oil or gas is the northwest corner, and in the entire area east and southeast of Delphene only 7 holes are known to have been drilled. In a strip  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles wide crossing the southern side of the township, so far as known, only 1 hole has been put down.

#### GILMORE TOWNSHIP.

The Hoovers Run field, which lies mainly in Wayne Township, veers to the west into the southeast corner of Gilmore Township as far as Jollytown, near which about a dozen wells are now producing gas. The principal producing sands in this field are the Fifth and Big Injun.

Gas has been found in the Garrison well (67), on Garrison Fork,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles west of Jollytown, and in the J. P. Hagan well (299), 2 miles west of Jollytown, near the mouth of Six Run. The J. B. Fordyce well (66), 2 miles west of Pinebank, and the Josephus Rice well (300), 2 miles east of New Freeport, also produce gas. There is a dry hole on Blockhouse Run 1 mile below Triumph and another on Garrison Fork three-fourths of a mile above Bloody Run. The areas between Garrison Fork and Ashtree and that west of Six Run had not been tested by the drill up to the time this region was visited.

In view of the peculiar relations of the Hoovers Run field to the geologic structure, the probability of the further extension of the field in this township seems almost hopeless. However, an anticlinal axis crosses the township less than a mile west of Pinebank and Jollytown, and as gas is most likely to be found on anticlinal folds, it would seem worth while to test rather thoroly the territory in the vicinity of this axis. West of Jollytown and Pinebank only six wells have been drilled in the township, and as four of these have found gas there would seem to be a good chance of profit in prospecting the area.

#### RICHHILL TOWNSHIP.

The largest producing gas area in western Greene County is the Richhill field, which covers most of the northern-central part of this township. This field occupies the broad, triangular, knob-like summit of the Washington anticline. Gas is found at a number of horizons, including those of the Salt, Big Injun, Nineveh, Gordon Stray, Gordon, and Fourth sands. Owing to its occurrence in the



upper sands, gas is generally used in drilling the lower portion of the well. The principal operations here are conducted by the Natural Gas Company of West Virginia. This field contains about 35 wells, including 2 wells on the boundary line of Morris Township near Simpson Store. One of the best sections in this field is given by the Orndorf No. 1 well (301), near Graysville:

*Record of Orndorf No. 1 well (301), Richhill Township.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Coal, Waynesburg.....		312
Coal, Mapletown.....		512
Coal, Pittsburg.....		618
First red rock.....	15	800
Second red rock.....	10	820
Coal.....	2	847
Red rock.....	40	925
Slate, white.....	20	945
Coal.....	3	995
Sand, Hurry up.....	75	1,188
Slate, soft.....	10	1,390
Sand, Gas.....		1,490
Sand, Salt, containing a little coal.....	125	1,690
Lime, Big lime.....	45	1,790
Sand, Big Injun (some bad-smelling oil at 1,890 feet).....	253	2,043
Sand, Thirty-foot.....	30	2,405
Sand, Gantz.....	15	2,510
Sand, Fifty-foot (considerable gas at 2,572 feet; bottom of first streak of sand at 2,581 feet).....	30	2,599
Sand, Nineveh Thirty-foot, red (no sign of oil).....	13	2,682
Cave above the Gordon.....	37	2,719
Sand, Gordon Stray (oil at 2,737 feet; slate at 2,743 feet).....	31	2,750
Sand, Gordon.....	8	2,777
Sand, Fourth.....	10	2,814
Sand, Fifth.....	10	2,872

Outside the Richhill field natural gas is widely distributed in this township. Near the junction of Long Run and Job Creek and between that place and the mouth of Wright Run are six wells, producing gas from various sands. In the valley of South Fork, within  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles of McCracken, are situated several gas wells, and to this small group the name Sugar Grove field has sometimes been applied, after an old name for McCracken. The first wells obtained gas in the Fifty-foot sand. Southeast of Jacksonville the crest of the Washington anticline is not known to have been tested. West of South Fork, within  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles of the State line, there are five gas wells, proving the continuity of the Richhill field in this direction. In the southwest corner of Richhill Township the well records are generally very poor and therefore no further statement can be made regarding the producing sands. From what is known of the occurrence of gas elsewhere in this and in Aleppo Township it seems reasonable to suppose it may be found in almost any sand from the Salt down to the Fifth. This township has been fairly well tested both for gas and oil. The locations of dry holes, which are valuable as danger signals, are shown on the map. Several of these are located in the valley of Long Run in the extreme southeast corner of the township, near the

axis of the Nineveh syncline, in the northwest border of the Bristoria oil field. The absence of oil or gas may possibly be due to the local occurrence of salt water, but in this region salt water is generally absent. A well drilled through the Bayard sand, three-fourths of a mile north of Bristoria, was unproductive. In 1904 a well was drilled 1 mile northeast of McCracken and proved to be dry. Two attempts have been made to find gas and oil on the steep flank of the anticline between the Richhill and Grays Fork fields in the vicinity of Graysville, but without success.

#### ALEPPO TOWNSHIP.

Considerable gas has been found in various parts of Aleppo Township, but no well-defined fields of any size occur. At the southwest corner of the Bristoria oil field there are two gas wells which may be considered as the western extension of the Delphene field. Two dry holes have been drilled 1 mile and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles south-southwest of Higbee. Around the north end of the New Freeport oil pool there are several gas wells. With one exception these wells obtain gas in the Nineveh sand. The S. C. Leighliter No. 1 well (302) is productive in the Big Injun sand and did not go below that horizon. The John T. Elbin No. 2 (4) is producing both from the Big Injun and Nineveh sands. This well was drilled into the Fourth and obtained a show of oil in the Gordon. The following is its record:

*Record of J. T. Elbin No. 2 well (4), Aleppo Township.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Coal, Pittsburg.....		950
Sand, Salt.....	80	1,950
Lime, Big lime.....	70	2,193
Sand, Big Injun (first gas at 2,193 feet; second gas at 2,283 feet).....	254	2,447
Sand, Thirty-foot.....	25	2,800
Sand, Fifty-foot.....	45	2,995
Sand, Nineveh (gas at 3,029 feet).....	18	3,038
Sand, Stray.....	45	3,088
Sand, Gordon (show of oil at 3,129 feet).....	20	3,140
Sand, Fourth.....	12	3,209
Total depth.....		3,263

A dry hole (303) was drilled on the Robert Ullom farm, 2 miles southeast of Aleppo and 0.3 mile east of the Morris L. Pethtel No. 1 (17) well. This small group of wells and also the two wells mentioned above as forming the west end of the Delphene field lie on a westward projection of the structure, between the Bristoria and New Freeport oil fields. West of the north end of the New Freeport oil field, lying lower down the synclinal slope than most of the oil wells, is a group of four gas wells. One of these wells (304), on the Elizabeth Sammons farm, obtained gas in the Big Injun sand and went no deeper. A second well on this farm obtained gas in the Nineveh and Gordon

sands, in addition to a small show of oil in the Gordon. The westernmost of these four wells—the Christ. Grim No. 1 (7)—has been abandoned, but the record shows that it found gas in the Big Injun and Fourth sands and oil in the Gordon. A well (305) drilled in 1897 on the Anderson Hinerman farm,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles east of Morford, was abandoned, having found nothing but a small show of oil in the Gordon sand.

In this township there are a few scattering gas wells west of the Nineveh syncline. Several of them lie just outside the Aleppo oil field and on all sides except its lower or synclinal side. These are the Lewis Kuhn (306), John Moore (307), John Riggle (308), Clara Riggle (309), and Rachel Grim (310) wells, all of which are within a mile of Aleppo. The Rachel Grim well produces both gas and oil, the gas being derived from the Big Injun and Nineveh sands and the oil from the Fourth. The rock pressure of this well was 1,380 pounds. Gas is produced from several horizons in these wells, but the greater part of it probably comes from the Nineveh sand. The record of the Clara Riggle well (309), which obtained gas in the Bayard sand, is given below:

*Record of Clara Riggle well (309), Aleppo Township.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Coal, Mapletown.....		895
Coal, Pittsburg.....		997
Sand, Murphy.....	45	1,155
Sand, Dunkard.....	60	1,445
Sand, Gas.....	65	1,810
Sand, Salt.....	110	2,010
Lime.....	80	2,230
Sand, Big Injun.....	270	2,500
Sand, Gantz (top).....		2,770
Sand, Fifty-foot (gas at 2,998 feet).....	37	3,030
Sand, Nineveh (gas at 3,065 feet).....	15	3,075
Red rock.....	3	3,078
Sand, Gordon Stray.....	39	3,117
Sand, Fourth.....	13	3,221
Sand, Bayard (top) (gas).....		3,410
Total depth.....		3,447

Along the run between Aleppo and Morford there are 3 dry holes, and another lies half a mile west of Morford. These 4 holes lie very nearly along the strike and close to the synclinal axis. They penetrated the Gordon or the Fourth sand.

About 1 mile northwest of the Aleppo field a dry hole (19) was drilled on the J. E. Staggers farm, but it penetrated only a short distance beyond the Nineveh sand, in which a show of gas was found. Across the road northwest of this well is a gas well (311) on the Charles Bean farm. As can be seen from the map, the contours indicate something of a structural flat here. From the best evidence obtainable the Staggers well seems to be situated on the sharp edge of this bench and the Bean well a short distance west of

the edge. It seems possible that further drilling on this bench may obtain more gas. At a point 0.4 mile northeast of the Staggers well, or 1.1 miles northwest of Aleppo, a dry hole was once drilled on the Grimes farm. This well has about the same structural relations as the Staggers well, but is a little farther down in the syncline. Along the strike to the northeast, however, is a well (312) on the Thomas Thorpe farm, 1.7 miles north of Aleppo, on Blacks Creek, where gas is said to have been obtained. Gas is said to occur also in the Levi Thorpe well (313), 0.6 mile farther west on the same creek; the John Lewis well (314), on South Fork at the Richhill Township line; the M. L. Polen well (315), on Mudlick Fork, 0.8 mile south of McCracken; the Anderson well (316), on a tributary to Mudlick Fork, one-half mile southwest of the Polen well, and the Benjamin Phillips well (317), on Hewitt Run near the State line. On a tributary to Mudlick Run, 0.9 mile west-southwest of the Anderson well and 1.8 miles southwest of McCracken, a well (203) was drilled in 1904 on the Benson heirs' farm to a depth of over 5,300 feet, but was unproductive. Lying south of the Benson well and northwest of the line of dry holes extending from a point near Morford to the vicinity of Aleppo is an area of about 5 square miles which is not known to have been tested; but as its structural relations are similar to those of the Aleppo field, it may be expected to yield some oil or gas.

#### SPRINGHILL TOWNSHIP.

The New Freeport gas field covers a small area lying east of the oil field of the same name and extending southward from New Freeport. This field contains about 15 productive wells. Gas is produced from the Nineveh, Gordon, Fourth, and Fifth sands. According to report the rock pressure in one well in the Gordon was as high as 1,000 pounds, but in other instances it is less, being generally 500 to 550 pounds. This field lies on the east slope of a minor anticlinal fold which enters Greene County from the south. At present the field extends less than 2 miles south of New Freeport, but it seems possible that further drilling may enlarge it in this direction. It is also possible that other productive wells will be found northeast of New Freeport, as a test well about a mile northeast of that village is said to have found gas. Gas is also produced in the A. J. Dye well (318), 1.4 miles north of New Freeport and half a mile east of the productive oil belt. It would seem worth while to test the territory between these 2 wells and also farther northeast along the strike in the direction of Nettle Hill.

Another group of gas wells lies near the crest of the small anticline between Deep Valley and the State line on the south. These wells are less than 10 in number and do not form a definite gas field, but are scattered among producing oil wells or along the west side of

the oil field. The gas is obtained mainly from the Salvation sand, but a few wells find it in the Gas, Salt, and Big Injun sands. The lack of oil in these wells is explained by the fact that they do not reach the Nineveh sand. When the supply of gas fails they will doubtless be drilled to a greater depth. Three miles southwest of Deep Valley, near the State line, a well (136) was drilled in 1903 on the D. R. Meigham farm, and gas was found in the Salvation sand. This well was drilled through the horizon of the Gordon sand for oil, but without success. It is probable that the gas field will be extended in this part of the township. The record of the Meigham well is as follows:

*Record of D. R. Meigham No. 1 well (136), Springhill Township.*

	Thick- ness.	Depth.
	<i>Fect.</i>	<i>Fect.</i>
Coal, Pittsburg.....	6	1,086
Sand, Big Dunkard.....	110	1,680
Sand, Gas.....	60	1,890
Lime (water at 1,960 feet; gas at 2,010 feet).....	25	1,970
Lime, Big.....	75	2,335
Sand, Big Injun.....	165	2,590
Sand, Fifty-foot.....	15	3,090
Sand, Nineveh.....	11	3,128
Sand and shells.....	7	3,140
Do.....	7	3,175
Do.....	9	3,195
Sand, with slate.....	5	3,243
Shells.....	5	3,295
Total depth.....		3,424

About two-thirds of the distance between the Meigham well and the Hutchinson well (131), in the Board Tree oil field, a dry hole (319) was once drilled on the J. L. Riggs farm, on Knob Run. Dry holes have been drilled on the Caseman farm (128), 1.2 miles west of Deep Valley, and on a farm (320) on Wagonroad Run, 1 mile north of Deep Valley. At least 1 well in the New Freeport oil field, near the northern border of the township, produces gas.

#### RELATION OF OIL AND GAS POOLS TO GEOLOGIC STRUCTURE.

From a study of the relation of oil and gas pools to the geologic structure shown on the accompanying map (Pl. I), certain general statements can be made in respect to their mode of occurrence. It will be seen by reference to the map that in this county gas is found most abundantly along the axes of the anticlines, but it also occurs on the steep flanks of the folds, on synclinal axes, and in the midst of oil pools. The location of oil pools in relation to structural features has been mentioned in the description of the fields. It has been shown that the Blackshire and Garrison pools are on the flank of an anticline along the line where there is a marked change in grade. The Dunkard Creek pool bears the same relation, accompanied by a short

and slight reverse dip, while the Willow Tree pool lies around a small basin. The Mount Morris pool, which is near the base of the western limb of the Fayette anticline and also at a point of decreased grade, is limited on the lower or western side by a thinning out of the porous pay streak. On the other hand, the Fonner oil field laps over an anticlinal axis, while the Nineveh and Bristoria fields cross a synclinal axis. From Bristoria southward to the State line there is an almost continuous belt of oil wells, the north end of which is in the bottom of the Nineveh syncline and the south end 175 feet higher, on a minor anticline.

As shown on the map, the Wright Run pool, which contains two oil wells midway between Bristoria and Jacksonville, lies on the steep-est slope of the Washington anticline. This is a very unusual position for the accumulation of oil, and it seems probable that the pool is small.

The Lantz oil pool, in Wayne Township, is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles east of the syncline and separated from it by a gas pool, quite out of accord with the anticlinal theory.

Thus it is apparent that in Greene County there is not such a close agreement between the occurrence of oil and gas and the geologic structure as has been noted in other parts of the Appalachian basin. The anticlinal theory, of which so much has been written, does not seem to apply here, or at least it must be modified materially before it will account for the facts.

Since the ability to determine the location of new fields in advance of drilling and the most favorable line of extension of the existing fields depends on knowledge of the laws governing the flow of hydrocarbons through the rocks and of the conditions controlling the action of these laws, it is desirable to analyze somewhat closely the conditions which prevail in this area and to determine why it differs from others that are regarded as typical of the Appalachian region.

In undertaking such an analysis the first thing to be determined is the amount of water in the oil and gas bearing rocks—are they saturated, do they contain a little water, or are they dry? Unfortunately this is a sort of information that the driller rarely notes, unless the flow of water is phenomenal; consequently in old fields it is difficult to obtain reliable data on this point. Present knowledge regarding water in the rocks may be summarized as follows: The Salt sand is almost universally wet—so saturated with water as to fill up the hole and retard drilling. Fifty barrels an hour have been bailed from it without exhausting the flow. Water is found where the sand is soft. Where the Salt sand is very hard it may be dry. The Big Injun sand in some wells has a little very salty water near the top and bottom. At Mount Morris water occurs in a soft streak of rock a few feet below the oil pay streak and separated from it by dense, hard strata.

Water has been reported in widely scattered wells at various horizons, but the occurrences below the Salt sand are uncommon. A few wells in the Waynesburg syncline filled with water from the Bayard sand. In fact, some gas wells along the western edge of the Waynesburg field show a tendency to fill with water from the Bayard sand as the gas becomes exhausted. As a rule, however, water is not found in any abundance below the Salt sand, many wells being perfectly dry below that horizon.

In accounting for the accumulation of oil and gas it is therefore safe to assume that the rocks, at least below the Salt sand, are practically dry; but it is equally safe to say that they have not always been in this condition, as they originally consisted of water-laid material and so must have been thoroughly saturated. What caused the water to disappear and how it departed is a mystery, but in the lower rocks of Greene County it is practically all gone.

It is difficult to account for the circulation of hydrocarbons through dry rocks, but if the rocks were originally saturated is it necessary to suppose that the oil reached its present position since the rocks became dry? Is it not more reasonable to suppose that the accumulation of the oil dates back to the time when water was plentiful and that it played an all-important part in the movement of the oil? This being so, oil formed in the underlying shales would naturally be forced upward on the water as a medium until it reached the upper limit of the medium or encountered an impervious barrier. The amount of oil which will accumulate under such conditions depends largely on the texture of the rock in which it occurs. If the porous rock is a coarse sandstone, it will afford opportunity for the accumulation of a large quantity of oil; but if the texture is fine, the reservoir will hold only a small amount. If the impervious stratum is level, oil and gas will collect beneath it in a thin sheet having nowhere any great volume. If, however, the cap rock is inclined, oil and gas will be forced along beneath it until a reverse dip occurs or until the top of the water is reached. Here the oil will rest. Thus oil and gas from a considerable area may be collected in a belt or pool. To assume the existence of a continuous porous stratum is not wholly safe, however. The sand rocks are of varying degrees of porosity, being in some places composed of fine sand densely packed and in others made up of coarse pebbles. Also the sand grains may be loosely or tightly cemented together by silica, iron oxide, or calcite. In any case these differences in the porosity of the reservoir strata may produce results in the accumulation of gas and oil quite different from what they would have been were the rocks of uniform texture.

On the supposition that, whether the rocks be wet or dry, natural gas will rise in a porous stratum on account of its specific gravity,

which is less than that of water or air, until stopped by an impervious cover, then anticlinal crests, provided they are unbroken, are the best places to look for gas. Oil in water-bearing rocks that are tilted should be found accumulated on the crest of anticlines that are below water level and floating on the water at its upper limits. It can ascend through rocks only so far as they are saturated and must stop at water level.

The structural position of the oil pools and the dryness of the rocks in Greene County suggest the hypothesis that the oil accumulated in pools after the formation of the rocks, while they were yet saturated with water, but that with the recession or disappearance of the water the oil moved by gravity back down the slope of the bed to its present position. Under these conditions the oil would be stopped in its downward progress by a reversed dip, by a dip of lower angle, or by increased density or thinning out of the reservoir rock.

The position of the Dunkard Creek pool is believed to be due to a slight, short reversal of the dip. A structural bench across which gravity could not overcome friction holds the Blackshire and Garrison pools. Lessened grade and thinning out of the reservoir rock may account for the Mount Morris pool. The Lantz field, in Wayne Township, is distinctly higher structurally than the gas pool on the west. While there is a change in dip here which may explain the presence of the oil, it is possible also that lessened porosity retarded further downward movement of the oil, but did not prevent the large amount of gas in this region, by its expansive force, permeating the lower portion of the same sand. It does not seem impossible that where gas is formed in such abundance as to fill an anticline it may by its own abundance and expansion be forced into all those portions of the reservoir rock not occupied by oil. The oil pool from Nineveh to Deep Valley lies in the syncline, indicating the nonsaturation of the rocks.

The anticlinal theory holds good for the extension of pools where the rocks are saturated with water, but the points at which oil is likely to occur can not be judged in undeveloped territory until the structure has been accurately determined and the presence or absence of water in the rocks ascertained.



## PROSPECTIVE TERRITORY.

In the preceding pages a few hints have been given in regard to further development of the gas and oil fields in this county. It is hazardous to make suggestions of this sort and they should be considered as only of speculative value. The writers are of the opinion that there are yet some areas of considerable extent which might well be tested. The occurrence of gas and oil can not be foretold, but the following localities are proposed for consideration:

An area of several square miles lying south of Waynesburg between Laurel Run and Smith Creek has been tested by two holes on the Inghram (261) and Wood (262) farms. These holes were dry, but this is not convincing evidence that gas may not be found on Sugar Run and on Laurel Run.

The Mount Morris pool possibly might be extended to Whiteley Creek by drilling just west of the 550-foot structure-contour line, as shown on the map (Pl. I). This opinion is based on the geologic structure, which swings to the northwest, on the position of the Litman well (325), and on the reported occurrence of oil (pp. 57-58) at the mouth of Woods Run. If the pool extends across Whiteley Creek, it must be narrow, for the Lantz well No. 2 (221), which is farthest down the dip, was dry and the Rice well (223), which is supposed to be near the upper limit of the pool, had only a small showing of oil.

Blacks Run or the ridge to the east, in Perry Township, is along the strike north from the Brown and Shriver oil wells, which are on Dunkard Creek just over the State line in West Virginia. The report that a strong flow of oil (p. 58) was obtained in the Headley well (228) on Little Shannon Run suggests the possibility that drilling on or near Blacks Run might result in the discovery of more oil.

Since many of the wells in the Dunkard Creek field were not exhausted but were abandoned because the flow of oil softened the rocks and the mud plugged the holes, it may be that considerable oil still remains in this pool. Testing the field would not be expensive, as the oil is only about 500 feet below the surface and either coal or gas for fuel can be obtained readily.

Except 6 wells on Grays Fork, a line of holes drilled on the west side of the Nineveh syncline, between Nineveh and Bristoria, proved unproductive, although the geologic structure suggests the possibility that there is a continuous pool of oil in this district. There is a chance that drilling along the axis or on the east side of the syncline between Nineveh and Delphene might be more successful. Only 2 holes, both of which were unproductive, have been drilled on the east side of the syncline between Nineveh and the head of Lick Run. This is hardly sufficient reason for condemning so large an area. It

would also seem desirable to prospect farther southwest and northwest of Deep Valley before those territories are finally given up as unproductive.

Other areas to test for oil lie between Higbee and the north end of the New Freeport field, just west of the group of gas wells, and between Aleppo and Bristoria west of the syncline. Between Morford and the Benson heirs' well (203) is a considerable area in which no tests are known to have been made. The same is true of the region between the Delphene and New Freeport gas fields, east of the oil belt. Throughout southern Jackson and northern Gilmore townships less than half a dozen holes have been put down and there is still probability of discovering pools of oil or gas. Gas should be found along the Washington anticline 1 mile east of Ryerson Station.

### WELL RECORDS.

The advantage of keeping accurate and complete records is almost universally underestimated by the drillers. In the great majority of cases only one or two coal beds and the principal oil and gas horizons are noted. These records may answer the purpose for recognizing the sand, but tell nothing of the character or distribution of the intervening formations, and therefore it is impossible to draw from them any geologic conclusions of value.

A few drillers and contractors have kept very good records, in which the thickness and depth of all beds from the surface down to the very lowest have been noted. It is urged that more such records be kept. It is especially important to note the positions and character of all coal, red shale, and limestone beds, as on these the geologist depends most of all for his correlations. Such data frequently enable him to determine the limits of a certain formation and therefrom the geologic name corresponding to the driller's term for a certain sand. In keeping records care should be taken to distinguish between limestones and hard sandstones. Limestone can always be distinguished from other rocks by its effervescence when treated with a few drops of dilute hydrochloric acid.

To meet the needs of drillers and other persons who wish to keep pace with the most approved methods of taking notes, the United States Geological Survey keeps in stock pocket record books which may be obtained, without cost, by all who desire them and will furnish records to the Survey. The covers of these notebooks contain a few brief geologic notes and suggestions to drillers.

In the accompanying table abbreviated records of 170 wells in the county are given. These records have been chosen from several hundred by reason of their wide distribution and their completeness. The following abbreviations are used in the column headed "Owner:"

Carnegie.....	Carnegie Natural Gas Company.
South Penn.....	South Penn Oil Company.
Fort Pitt.....	Fort Pitt Gas Company.
N. G. W. V.....	Natural Gas Company of West Virginia.
Utility.....	Union Utility Company.
Greensboro.....	Greensboro Gas Company.
Ross.....	Tim Ross & Co.
Dunn.....	J. L. Dunn & Co.
A. O. D. C.....	American Oil Development Company.
Hukill.....	E. M. Hukill & Co.
D. O. & G.....	Dunkard Oil and Gas Company.
Wheeling.....	Wheeling Natural Gas Company.
West. Penn.....	Western Pennsylvania Natural Gas Company.
Mfrs. L. & H.....	Manufacturers Light and Heat Company.
Phila.....	Philadelphia Company.
Peoples.....	Peoples Natural Gas Company.
Monong.....	Monongahela Natural Gas Company.
Nin. Pet.....	Nineveh Petroleum Company.
Jefferson.....	Jefferson Oil and Gas Company.

In the column of elevations the letter B indicates that the elevation of the well mouth was obtained by barometer; L by spirit level.

Summarized record of

[Elevation in feet above

No. on Pl. I.	Name of well.	Township.	Owner.	Eleva- tion.	Prod- uct.	Producing sand.
1	W. J. Bryan No. 5.....	Aleppo.....	South Penn.....	1,350 B.	Oil....	Nineveh.....
2	W. J. Bryan No. 11.....	do.....	do.....	1,506 L.	do.....	do.....
3	Wm. Clendenning No. 3.	do.....	do.....	1,332 L.	do.....	do.....
4	J. T. Elbin No. 2.....	do.....	do.....	1,175 B.	Gas.....	do.....
5	Phil Garey No. 1.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,060 B.	Oil....	Fourth.....
6	T. Z. Griffith No. 1.....	do.....	Tim Ross.....	1,202 B.	Dry.....	do.....
7	Christ. Grim No. 1.....	do.....	do.....	1,165 B.	Gas.....	Fourth.....
8	Elias Grim No. 1.....	do.....	Dunn.....	1,134 B.	Oil....	do.....
9	Wm. McQuay No. 3.....	do.....	South Penn.....	1,323 B.	do.....	Gordon.....
10	Jas. McVey No. 1.....	do.....	do.....	1,260 B.	Dry.....	do.....
11	Jas. McVey No. 2.....	do.....	do.....	1,418 L.	Oil....	Nineveh.....
12	J. D. Miller No. 3.....	do.....	do.....	1,368 B.	do.....	do.....
13	Jacob Murray No. 1.....	do.....	Dunn.....	1,165 B.	do.....	do.....
14	Lewis Parry No. 1.....	do.....	South Penn.....	1,220 L.	Oil....	Nineveh.....
15	Z. T. Parry No. 1.....	do.....	do.....	1,261 L.	do.....	do.....
16	Peter Parson No. 2.....	do.....	do.....	1,462 L.	do.....	do.....
17	M. L. Pethtel No. 1.....	do.....	do.....	1,075 B.	do.....	do.....
18	Russell Sammons No. 2.	do.....	do.....	1,390 B.	Oil....	Fourth.....
19	J. E. Staggers No. 1.....	do.....	do.....	1,219 L.	Dry.....	do.....
20	Wm. Weimer No. 1.....	do.....	do.....	1,255 B.	Oil....	Fifth.....
21	L. G. Whipkey No. 1.....	do.....	do.....	1,332 L.	do.....	Nineveh.....
22	John Woods No. 4.....	do.....	do.....	1,119 L.	do.....	do.....
23	A. J. Griffith No. 1.....	Center.....	do.....	1,160 L.	do.....	do.....
24	Thomas Grove No. 1.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,185 B.	Gas.....	do.....
25	Samuel Harvey No. 2.....	do.....	South Penn.....	do.....	do.....	do.....
26	G. P. Iams No. 1.....	do.....	N. G. W. V.....	1,280 B.	Dry.....	do.....
27	Wm. Milliken No. 2.....	do.....	South Penn.....	1,130 B.	do.....	do.....
28	E. S. Scott No. 1.....	do.....	do.....	1,090 B.	do.....	do.....
29	E. T. Throckmorton No. 1.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,125 B.	Oil....	do.....
30	Alex. Woodruff No. 2.....	do.....	do.....	1,055 B.	Dry.....	do.....
31	Biddle.....	Cumberland.....	Hukill.....	935 B.	do.....	do.....
32	Will Lynch.....	Dunkard.....	Utility.....	900	Gas.....	Big Injun.....
33	Lot McClure No. 2.....	do.....	A. O. D. C.....	1,140 B.	Oil....	do.....
34	Lot McClure No. 3.....	do.....	do.....	980 B.	Gas.....	do.....
35	Wm. McClure.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,000 B.	do.....	do.....
36	Mary A. Maple.....	do.....	Home Co.....	810 B.	do.....	do.....
37	T. J. Miller.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,220 B.	do.....	do.....
38	Pride No. 1.....	do.....	D. O. & G.....	1,080 B.	Oil....	do.....
39	Ira Ross.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	970 B.	Dry.....	do.....
40	Gilpin South.....	do.....	do.....	880 B.	Gas.....	Gantz.....
41	Stoneking No. 2.....	do.....	D. O. & G.....	1,250 B.	Oil....	Big Injun.....
42	Bell.....	Franklin.....	Carnegie.....	1,080 B.	Dry.....	do.....
43	Bowlby & Co. No. 2.....	do.....	do.....	1,240 B.	Gas.....	do.....
44	Bowlby & Donley No. 1.	do.....	do.....	950 B.	do.....	do.....
45	L. M. Carpenter.....	do.....	Wheeling.....	1,020 B.	do.....	do.....
46	County poorhouse.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	980 B.	do.....	do.....
47	David Crayne No. 1.....	do.....	do.....	1,070 B.	do.....	do.....
48	Thos. Dougal No. 2.....	do.....	do.....	930 B.	do.....	Bayard.....
49	John Frye.....	do.....	West Penn.....	1,150 B.	do.....	do.....
50	Gordon heirs.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,280 B.	do.....	do.....
51	Rebecca Hook.....	do.....	Fort Pitt.....	950 B.	do.....	do.....
52	A. J. Lippincott No. 1.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,140 B.	do.....	do.....
53	John Miller.....	do.....	Fort Pitt.....	970 B.	do.....	Bayard.....
54	D. R. Pratt.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,250 B.	do.....	do.....
55	Wm. Rinehart No. 2.....	do.....	do.....	1,270 B.	do.....	Fifth.....
56	E. M. Sayers No. 1.....	do.....	Mrs. L. & H.....	940 B.	do.....	Big Injun.....
57	R. A. Sayers.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	960 B.	do.....	do.....
58	Madison Scott.....	do.....	do.....	1,250 B.	do.....	Bayard.....
59	F. M. Shriver.....	do.....	do.....	1,340 B.	do.....	do.....
60	H. P. Slauterback.....	do.....	Fort Pitt.....	970 B.	do.....	do.....
61	J. Sowors.....	do.....	do.....	935 B.	do.....	do.....
62	Strosneider.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,150 B.	do.....	do.....
63	Tharp No. 1.....	do.....	Fort Pitt.....	1,135 B.	do.....	do.....
64	Silas Waters.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,000 B.	do.....	Fifth.....
65	T. Wisecarver.....	do.....	do.....	1,075 B.	Dry.....	do.....
66	J. B. Fordyce No. 1.....	Gilmore.....	Phila.....	1,098 L.	Gas.....	do.....
67	T. J. L. Garrison No. 1.	do.....	Peoples.....	1,030 B.	do.....	Big Injun.....
68	J. C. Gregg.....	Greene.....	Hukill.....	do.....	Dry.....	do.....
69	L. C. Grim No. 2.....	Jackson.....	South Penn.....	1,335 B.	Oil....	Nineveh.....
70	L. C. Grim No. 5.....	do.....	do.....	1,390 B.	do.....	do.....
71	Hannah S. Grimes No. 1	do.....	do.....	1,225 L.	do.....	do.....
72	W. T. Crimes No. 1.....	do.....	do.....	1,478 L.	do.....	do.....
73	Thos. Hughes No. 1.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,085 B.	Dry.....	do.....
74	Thos. Hughes No. 3.....	do.....	do.....	1,110 L.	do.....	do.....
75	Eaton Kinney No. 2.....	do.....	South Penn.....	1,280 B.	Oil....	Nineveh.....
76	Sarah M. Moore No. 1.....	do.....	do.....	1,205 L.	do.....	do.....
77	W. H. Morris No. 5.....	do.....	do.....	1,430 B.	do.....	do.....
78	J. L. Pethtel No. 2.....	do.....	South Penn.....	1,215 L.	Gas.....	Gordon.....

wells in Greene County.

sea level; depths in feet.]

Pitts- burg coal.	Salt.	Big Injun.	Thirty- foot.	Gantz.	Fifty- foot.	Nine- veh.	Gor- don.	Fourth	Fifth.	Bay- ard.	Depth of well.	No. on Pl. I.
1,130	2,070	2,361	.....	.....	3,124	3,198	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,219	1
1,316	2,221	2,533	3,153	.....	3,295	3,363	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,397	2
1,165	2,087	2,390	.....	.....	3,135	3,215	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,227	3
950	1,870	2,193	2,775	.....	2,950	3,043	3,120	3,197	.....	.....	3,263	4
873	1,835	2,108	2,684	2,857	2,882	2,959	3,052	3,101	.....	.....	3,228	5
1,055	1,970	2,270	2,860	2,970	3,060	3,128	3,224	3,270	.....	.....	3,330	6
1,020	.....	2,224	.....	.....	2,993	3,068	3,162	2,228	.....	.....	3,245	7
972	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,960	3,038	3,122	3,176	.....	.....	3,209	8
1,100	2,031	2,325	2,922	.....	3,070	3,148	3,251	.....	.....	.....	3,428	9
1,050	1,950	2,270	2,845	.....	.....	3,109	3,206	.....	.....	.....	3,254	10
1,195	2,100	2,430	.....	.....	3,201	3,254	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,341	11
1,190	2,110	2,420	3,010	.....	3,170	3,245	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,280	12
1,047	1,958	2,290	2,855	.....	3,045	3,128	3,230	3,286	.....	.....	.....	13
1,025	1,980	2,210	.....	.....	2,990	3,067	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,089	14
1,080	1,970	2,300	2,860	.....	3,050	3,124	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,145	15
1,282	2,220	2,520	.....	.....	3,272	3,336	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,236	16
935	1,835	2,190	.....	.....	2,930	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,071	17
1,233	.....	2,448	3,047	.....	3,204	3,289½	3,384	3,454	.....	.....	3,478	18
925	1,775	2,145	.....	.....	2,920	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,013	19
1,055	1,960	2,270	2,860	.....	3,025	3,122	3,220	.....	3,295	3,477	.....	20
1,145	2,000	2,360	.....	.....	3,110	3,171	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,191	21
945	1,795	2,125	.....	.....	2,906	2,988	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,007	22
1,039	1,953	2,246	.....	.....	3,000	3,088½	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,125	23
707	1,573	1,938	2,508	.....	2,710	2,824	2,870	2,982	3,050	.....	.....	24
1,040	2,000	2,220	.....	.....	2,990	3,075	3,140	.....	3,308	.....	3,549	25
1,127	2,077	2,274	2,865	.....	3,045	3,132	3,210	3,295	3,352	.....	3,377	26
1,026	1,805	2,181	2,755	.....	2,946	3,031	3,165	3,225	3,297	.....	3,320	27
964	1,879	2,160	2,720	2,910	2,945	3,011	.....	3,209	3,249	.....	3,469	28
720	.....	1,915	.....	.....	2,630	.....	2,890	.....	2,980	.....	.....	29
762	1,640	1,992	2,584	.....	2,719	.....	2,902	2,952	3,027	.....	3,080	30
344	1,235	1,585	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,432	31
105	1,040	1,395	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,528	32
580	.....	1,865	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,978	33
415	.....	1,680	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,830	34
420	.....	1,690	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,850	35
170+	.....	1,148	.....	.....	1,770	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,833	36
415	.....	1,665	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,855	37
515	.....	1,770	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,900	38
31+	.....	1,275	.....	1,840	1,923	.....	2,135	.....	.....	2,330	2,431	39
115	.....	1,379	.....	1,978	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,620	40
665	.....	1,915	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,072	41
640	.....	1,840	.....	.....	2,570	.....	2,775	2,820	2,890	2,990	3,060	42
835	.....	2,075	.....	.....	2,795	.....	2,875	3,120	3,175	3,270	3,289	43
390	.....	1,628	.....	.....	2,350	.....	2,540	2,600	2,694	2,826	2,850	44
400	1,260	1,625	2,185	2,265	2,330	2,400	2,525	2,615	2,705	2,810	2,839	45
362	1,125	1,540	.....	2,290	2,350	.....	.....	.....	2,665	2,750	2,908	46
412	.....	1,640	.....	2,340	2,385	.....	2,554	2,580	2,712	.....	2,732	47
420	.....	1,640	.....	.....	2,385	.....	2,520	2,560	2,730	2,853	2,879	48
743	1,615	1,985	2,630	.....	2,790	.....	2,895	2,965	3,082	3,207	3,355	49
603	.....	1,793	.....	2,510	2,551	.....	2,721	2,870	.....	3,033	3,060	50
436	1,430	1,655	2,180	.....	2,380	.....	2,562	2,650	2,765	2,885	2,904	51
660	1,598	.....	2,385	2,510	2,580	.....	2,785	2,876	2,984	3,077	3,100	52
378	1,350	1,600	2,180	.....	.....	.....	2,500	2,633	2,690	2,807	2,842	53
748	.....	1,900	.....	.....	2,590	.....	2,930	.....	3,100	3,200	3,215	54
600	.....	1,850	.....	2,500	2,550	.....	.....	.....	2,890	.....	2,900	55
500	1,450	1,712	2,300	2,430	.....	.....	2,636	.....	2,794	2,927	2,945	56
390	.....	1,605	.....	.....	2,320	.....	2,590	2,615	2,670	2,808	2,833	57
615	.....	1,860	.....	2,530	2,575	.....	2,775	.....	2,895	3,020	3,030	58
872	.....	2,100	.....	2,835	2,870	.....	3,010	3,090	3,130	3,292	3,310	59
395	1,356	1,615	2,195	.....	.....	.....	2,540	2,649	2,705	2,823	2,854	60
517	1,475	1,733	.....	.....	2,477	.....	2,677	2,745	2,849	2,960	2,980	61
542	.....	1,768	.....	.....	2,442	.....	2,650	2,740	2,885	2,960	.....	62
710	1,600	1,910	.....	.....	2,710	.....	2,885	.....	3,060	3,163	3,175	63
446	.....	1,677	.....	2,375	2,395	.....	2,590	2,667	2,755	2,875	2,908	64
790	.....	2,026	.....	2,740	2,792	.....	.....	2,980	3,090	3,190	3,210	65
793	1,715	2,075	2,650	.....	.....	2,858	2,970	3,085	3,145	.....	.....	66
685	1,535	1,960	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,085	67
234	1,235	1,585	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,432	68
1,150	2,125	2,390	2,950	.....	3,111	3,193	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,220	69
1,200	2,120	2,435	3,010	.....	3,180	3,236½	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,256½	70
1,060	1,980	2,285	.....	.....	3,030	3,106	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,176	71
1,348	2,212	2,578	3,140	.....	3,318	3,390	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,418	72
925	.....	2,151	.....	.....	.....	2,980	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,211	73
803	.....	2,006	.....	2,743	2,773	.....	2,943	3,023	3,063	.....	3,125	74
1,100	1,988	2,330	2,900	.....	3,030	3,148	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,198	75
1,054	2,000	2,250	.....	.....	3,030	3,105	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,155	76
1,213	2,045	2,440	3,015	.....	3,203	3,243	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,267	77
1,045	1,970	2,295	.....	.....	3,015	3,093	3,135	.....	.....	.....	3,210	78

Summarized record of

No. on Pl. I.	Name of well.	Township.	Owner.	Eleva- tion.	Prod- uct.	Producing sand.
79	Catherine Rinehart No. 1	Jackson	South Penn.	1,043 L.	Oil.	Nineveh.
80	Elisha Rinehart No. 1	do	do	1,110 B.	Gas.	do
81	Elisha Rinehart No. 2	do	do	1,470 B.	do	Nineveh.
82	O. P. Scott No. 1	do	Carnegie	1,065 B.	Dry.	do
83	John Eaton	Jefferson	do	1,110 B.	Gas.	do
84	Horner No. 2	do	Monong.	810 B.	do	do
85	C. M. Scott No. 1	do	Carnegie	1,140 B.	do	do
86	Dr. B. Birch	Monongahela	Greensboro.	820 B.	Dry.	do
87	A. P. Longanecker	do	South Penn.	960	Gas.	Big Injun.
88	Ben Williams	do	Greensboro.	960	Dry.	do
89	John Bennett	Morgan	Carnegie	1,140 B.	Gas.	Bayard
90	Cotterell	do	do	1,070 B.	Dry.	do
91	Montgomery	do	do	980 B.	Gas.	Bayard
92	Eliza Shape	do	Fort Pitt.	1,175 B.	Dry.	do
93	Van Kirk	do	Jefferson	895 B.	Gas.	do
94	Hugh Auld No. 1	Morris	Nin. Pet.	1,085 B.	Dry.	do
95	Enoch Brooks No. 3	do	South Penn.	1,455 B.	Oil.	Fifty-foot.
96	J. B. Carter No. 1	do	do	1,225 B.	do	Nineveh.
97	James Dunn No. 1	do	Dunn	1,090 B.	Dry.	do
98	Wm. Fonner No. 5	do	South Penn.	1,240 B.	Oil.	do
99	Wm. Fonner No. 6	do	do	1,425 B.	Dry.	do
100	T. F. Lightner No. 1	do	Carnegie	1,088 B.	do	do
101	Warren Mankey No. 1	do	do	1,255 B.	do	do
102	Shoup No. 5	do	do	1,235 B.	Oil.	Gantz.
103	Hugh Simpson No. 1	do	do	1,060 B.	Dry.	do
104	John H. Smith No. 3	do	do	1,070 B.	Oil.	Nineveh.
105	Hester Delaney	Perry	South Penn.	970 B.	Gas.	Fifth.
106	D. L. Donley	do	Hukill	920 B.	Oil.	Big Injun.
107	John Ackley No. 1	Richhill.	N. G. W. V.	1,025 B.	Gas.	Gordon
108	W. J. Bryan No. 1	do	Carnegie	1,020 B.	do	do
109	Eva Buckingham	do	N. G. W. V.	1,225 B.	do	do
110	Jas. Burns No. 1	do	do	1,100 B.	do	Gordon stray.
111	Sarah Burroughs No. 1	do	South Penn.	1,022 L.	Oil.	do
112	Durbin No. 1	do	N. G. W. V.	1,215 B.	Gas.	Big Injun.
113	Fletcher No. 1	do	do	1,195 B.	do	do
114	A. J. Headley No. 1	do	do	1,225 B.	Oil.	Gordon
115	H. Hughes No. 1	do	South Penn.	1,110 L.	Gas.	do
116	Jennings heirs No. 1	do	N. G. W. V.	1,425 B.	do	do
117	N. H. Johnson No. 1	do	South Penn.	1,246 L.	Oil.	Nineveh.
118	John Leslie No. 1	do	do	1,155 B.	Dry.	do
119	J. K. Loughridge No. 1	do	Carnegie	1,255 B.	Gas.	do
120	G. W. McCullough No. 1	do	N. G. W. V.	1,265 B.	do	do
121	J. D. Spragg No. 1	do	South Penn.	1,090 B.	Dry.	do
122	Thos. Staggers No. 1	do	do	1,180 B.	do	do
123	Sugar Grove	do	Aleppo Oil Co.	1,046 B.	Gas.	do
124	J. K. Anderson No. 1	Springhill.	Carnegie	1,205 B.	do	do
125	Jos. Ashbee No. 1	do	South Penn.	1,190 B.	Oil.	do
126	Silas Barnhart No. 1	do	do	1,555 B.	do	Nineveh.
127	Masters No. 1	do	do	1,075 B.	do	Gordon
128	Caseman No. 1	do	do	1,255 B.	Dry.	do
129	F. A. Gover No. 2	do	do	1,495 B.	Oil.	Nineveh.
130	W. B. Griffith No. 1	do	do	1,365 B.	do	Gordon
131	Hutchinson heirs No. 4	do	do	1,080 B.	do	do
132	Wm. Johnson No. 7	do	South Penn.	1,407 L.	do	Nineveh.
133	W. H. Main No. 1	do	do	1,060 B.	Dry.	do
134	S. E. Martin No. 2	do	do	1,405 B.	Oil.	Nineveh.
135	W. B. Martin No. 2	do	do	1,399 L.	do	do
136	D. R. Meigham No. 1	do	do	do	Gas.	do
137	Richard Pethel No. 2	do	Peoples	do	do	do
138	Wm. Petit No. 1	do	South Penn.	1,305 B.	Oil.	Nineveh.
139	S. E. Phillips No. 2	do	do	do	do	do
140	Jacob Rice No. 3	do	do	1,275 B.	do	do
141	Jacob Rice No. 14	do	do	1,030 L.	do	do
142	J. A. Riffe No. 1	do	do	do	do	Gordon
143	John Sellers No. 6	do	do	1,235 B.	do	Nineveh.
144	Mathias Thompson No. 1	do	Peoples	1,195 B.	do	do
145	W. H. Wildman No. 6	do	South Penn.	1,425 B.	do	Nineveh.
146	Amos Allison	Washington.	Carnegie	1,100 B.	Gas.	Big Injun.
147	J. W. Closser No. 1	do	Fort Pitt.	1,150 B.	do	Fifty-foot.
148	Conger	do	do	950 B.	do	do
149	Robert Hoge	do	Carnegie	1,060 B.	Dry.	do
150	Tim Ross	do	Ross	1,000 B.	Gas.	do
151	Geo. Stilwell	do	Fort Pitt.	1,040 B.	Dry.	do
152	Felix Bell No. 1	Wayne	do	1,010 B.	Gas.	do
153	G. W. Blaker No. 1	do	South Penn.	975 B.	Oil.	Fifth.
154	G. W. Cole No. 1	do	do	1,325 B.	Gas.	do
155	S. S. Eddy No. 1	do	South Penn.	1,145 B.	Oil.	do
156	Arthur Hoy	do	Carnegie	1,500 B.	Gas.	do

wells in Greene County—Continued.

Pitts- burg coal.	Salt.	Big Injun.	Thirty- foot.	Gantz.	Fifty- foot.	Nine- veh.	Gor- don.	Fourth	Fifth.	Bay- ard.	Depth of well.	No. on Pl. U.
890	1,730	2,110			2,860	2,938					2,957	79
	1,805	2,125			2,850	2,938					3,329	80
1,114	1,964	2,344	2,932		3,030	3,170					3,189	81
812		2,080			2,790		2,950				3,148	82
580		1,755			2,550		2,635	2,715	2,780	2,980	3,182	83
55	900	1,320	1,900	2,000	2,050							84
600		1,810		2,490	2,552					3,000	3,068	85
120+		1,140		1,705	1,800		2,000			2,315	2,666	86
295	1,230	1,570									1,842	87
25+	926	1,316									2,120	88
580	1,480	1,800			2,550		2,735	2,830	2,890	3,015		89
465		1,645		2,347	2,405		2,590		2,730	2,855	2,906	90
523		1,750		2,455	2,495		2,665		2,800	2,956	2,975	91
776	1,670	1,975	2,555		2,735		2,950	3,025	3,080	3,215	3,607	92
285		1,500	1,870	2,190			2,355	2,430			2,658	93
866		2,060				2,830	3,000					94
1,002		2,150		2,907	2,938						2,984	95
1,070	2,023	2,283		2,990	3,024	3,116					3,155	96
800	1,625	1,994	2,595		2,725	2,855	2,940	2,985	3,070	3,200	3,265	97
902	1,914	2,100	2,700	2,808							2,869	98
1,025		2,220		2,956	2,990						3,010	99
810		2,035		2,680	2,800		2,940	2,965				100
1,074	2,034	2,292		3,005	3,031	3,125	3,215	3,292	3,350	(a)	3,651	101
897				2,823	2,850							102
840		1,900		2,750	2,775		2,990	3,030	3,115		3,197	103
880		2,065	2,655			2,935					2,970	104
505		1,765							2,897		2,927	105
368	1,260	1,635										106
500	1,431	1,680	2,240	2,350	2,400	2,525	2,629				2,640	107
482		1,950	2,300		2,424							108
620	1,560	1,790		2,475		2,640	2,753					109
415	1,356	1,711	2,185		2,325	2,445						110
875	1,830	2,095			2,855	2,929	3,030		3,110		3,175	111
555	1,525	1,830										112
642	1,576	1,782	2,380	2,520	2,570	2,660					2,736	113
810	1,750	2,010	2,600			2,854	2,935				2,952	114
850	1,768	2,055			2,824	2,901	3,004				3,133	115
780	1,717	1,940	2,570		2,720	2,797	2,890		2,985		3,045	116
1,000	2,055	2,315			3,080	3,148					3,200	117
759		1,910	2,530	2,630	2,600	2,768	2,902	2,935	2,990		3,274	118
685		1,815			2,600						3,040	119
724	1,656	1,866	2,485	2,620	2,645	2,750		2,900			2,978	120
890	1,805	2,105	2,665				2,969	3,054	3,123		3,227	121
1,027	1,915	2,245		2,945		3,073					3,334	122
614					2,595	2,662	2,825				2,841	123
615		1,826			2,596		2,771				3,046	124
863	1,785	2,090	2,728		2,865	2,925						125
1,338	2,255	2,585			3,318	3,380					3,398	126
890	1,838	2,130	2,700			3,011	3,095				3,109	127
1,096	2,018	2,340	2,950		3,130	3,195	3,272	3,305	3,390		3,408	128
1,170	2,095	2,410			3,150	3,233					3,043	129
1,216	2,020	2,485	3,010		3,190	3,260	3,383				3,405	130
945		2,189		2,904	2,965	3,042	3,111				3,200	131
1,160	2,085	2,400			3,040	3,203					3,226	132
782	1,725	2,038	2,591		2,790	2,841	2,925	3,018			3,050	133
1,235	2,260	2,485			3,220	3,278		3,452			3,461	134
1,105	2,030	2,345	2,920		3,115	3,165					3,180	135
1,080	1,945	2,335			3,075	3,117					3,424	136
1,193	2,118	2,430	3,015		3,176	3,243	3,369	3,430			3,426	137
1,000	1,925	2,230			2,980	3,058					3,081	138
988	1,912	2,210			2,968	3,037					3,057	139
1,014	1,956	2,240	2,900		2,996	3,060					3,080	140
765	1,690	2,005			2,746	2,817					2,838	141
1,245	2,200	2,490	3,080		3,230	3,313	3,408				3,451	142
898	1,820				2,878	2,957					2,982	143
875	1,640	2,125	2,700			2,957	3,040	3,094			3,120	144
1,182	2,100	2,420			3,160	3,232					2,253	145
770		1,985		2,700							3,212	146
724	1,615	1,908	2,500	2,636	2,660		2,868		2,999		3,048	147
600	1,500	1,820	2,400		2,551		2,759	2,825	2,928	3,057	3,165	148
655	1,565	1,855		2,585	2,623		2,805	2,895	2,955		3,100	149
630	1,545	1,845			2,560		2,780	2,830	2,920	3,076	3,076	150
643	1,606	1,859			2,640		2,865		2,988	3,098	3,441	151
665		1,945			2,675		2,770	2,872			3,008	152
636	1,531	1,930			2,588				2,932		2,946	153
1,005	1,880	2,245	2,820	2,960	2,970		3,270	3,290				154
793	1,650	2,055			2,740				3,078		3,093	155
1,124	2,050	2,367	2,915	3,015	3,040		3,319		3,450		3,492	156

a Elizabeth sand, 3,580.

*Summarized record of*

No. on Pl. I.	Name of well.	Township.	Owner.	Eleva- tion.	Prod- uct.	Producing sand.
157	Thos. Hoy No. 2.....	Wayne.....	South Penn.....	1,025 B.	Oil...	Fifth.....
158	Ingham Kent No. 5.....	do.....	do.....	1,105 B.	do.....	do.....
159	Wm. Lantz No. 4.....	do.....	do.....	975 B.	do.....	do.....
160	Rachel Nichols.....	do.....	do.....	1,177 L.	Gas.....	do.....
161	Sayers & Brant.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,060 B.	do.....	do.....
162	H. M. Spragg.....	do.....	South Penn.....	1,050 B.	do.....	Big Injun.....
163	J. M. Stewart.....	do.....	Peoples.....	1,320 B.	do.....	do.....
164	L. L. Thomas.....	do.....	South Penn.....	1,120 B.	Oil.....	do.....
165	Abraham Tustin.....	do.....	Peoples.....	1,122 B.	Gas.....	do.....
166	Isaac Yager No. 1.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,075 B.	do.....	Fifth.....
167	Thos. Bayard No. 1.....	Whiteley.....	do.....	1,170	do.....	Bayard.....
168	S. J. Bradford.....	do.....	Fort Pitt.....	1,180 B.	do.....	Fifth.....
169	Thos. Mooney.....	do.....	do.....	1,110 B.	do.....	Big Injun.....
170	Zimmerman No. 1.....	do.....	Carnegie.....	1,250 B.	Gas.....	Fifth.....



*wells in Greene County—Continued.*

Pitts- burg coal.	Salt.	Big Injun.	Thirty- foot.	Gantz.	Fifty- foot.	Nine- veh.	Gor- don.	Fourth	Fifth.	Bay- ard.	Depth of well.	No. on Pl. I.
710	1,565	2,000	.....	.....	2,660	.....	.....	.....	2,990	.....	3,021	157
787	1,650	2,065	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,056	.....	3,079	158
628	1,506	1,900	.....	.....	2,580	.....	.....	.....	2,912	.....	2,947	159
815	1,715	2,045	2,610	.....	2,752	.....	.....	.....	3,116	.....	3,136	160
600	.....	1,970	.....	2,575	2,625	.....	2,800	2,885	2,940	.....	2,948	161
615	1,580	1,896	2,395	2,546	2,585	.....	2,839	2,913	2,931	.....	3,215	162
940	1,770	2,218	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,260	163
720	.....	2,035	.....	.....	2,640	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,052	164
740	1,614	1,988	.....	.....	2,695	.....	3,027	3,056	.....	3,132	3,240	165
650	.....	1,908	.....	.....	2,570	.....	.....	.....	2,890	.....	2,910	166
555	.....	1,800	.....	2,470	2,515	.....	2,715	.....	2,835	2,960	2,965	167
698	1,632	1,936	2,470	2,615	2,640	.....	.....	.....	2,980	.....	2,995	168
645	1,560	1,890	.....	2,575	2,620	.....	2,810	.....	2,935	3,049	3,065	169
690	.....	1,920	.....	2,620	2,655	.....	2,820	2,905	2,974	.....	3,000	170

In order to facilitate reference to the wells which are numbered above 200 on the county map (Pl. I) and mentioned in the text, but whose records are not given in this report, a list giving page references is appended.

*Wells numbered above 200 which are mentioned in the text.*

No.	Name.	Page.	No.	Name.	Page.
201	Waynesburg.....	15, 64	262	H. C. Wood.....	64, 83
202	R. A. Sayers.....	16, 64, Pl. II	263	Grimes.....	64
203	Benson heirs.....	44, 78, 84	264	Elizabeth J. Stevens.....	66
204	Lewis Kuhn heirs.....	44, 69	265	Josephus Bowers.....	66, Pl. II
205	Wm. Fonner No. 2.....	45, 54, Pl. II	266	Iseminger No. 1.....	66
206	John Lewis.....	45, 72, Pl. II	267	Iseminger No. 2.....	66
207	Cephas Wiley.....	46	268	Bowen.....	67
208	A. P. Tanner.....	49	269	Evans.....	67
209	S. & J. L. Garard.....	50	270	Ryan.....	67
210	W. L. Longanecker.....	50	271	Gump.....	67
211	N. H. Minor.....	50	272	Williamson.....	67
212	G. Vance.....	49	273	Samuel Minor.....	67
213	Blackshire.....	51	274	Hoffman.....	67
214	Blackshire.....	51	275	Cornelison.....	68
215	Stilwell.....	51	276	Guthrie No. 1.....	68
216	D. L. Donley.....	52	277	John I. Worley.....	68
217	Asa Lemley.....	52	278	S. C. Brock No. 1.....	68
218	Williams.....	52	279	Tustin heirs.....	69
219	J. L. Donley.....	52	280	H. L. Granlee.....	69
220	Lantz No. 1.....	57	281	T. E. Eddy.....	69
221	Lantz No. 2.....	57, 83	282	Henderson No. 2.....	69
222	Lantz No. 3.....	57	283	Jacob Eddy No. 2.....	69
223	A. Rice.....	58, 83	284	James Iams.....	71
224	Greensboro pottery.....	58	285	Samuel Phillips.....	71
225	Molesey.....	58	286	L. L. Gray.....	71
226	Ellen Ross.....	58, 67, Pl. II	287	James Carl.....	71
227	J. Marshall.....	58	288	James Adamson.....	72
228	Headley.....	58, 67, 83	289	W. M. Boler.....	72
229	Joseph Morris.....	58	290	A. R. White.....	72
230	Wm. Fonner No. 1.....	54	291	B. L. Woodruff No. 1.....	72
231	Wm. Lantz No. 1.....	57	292	Ross heirs.....	73
232	Rea.....	59	293	A. I. Lindsey.....	73
233	Daniel Rich.....	59	294	L. C. Johnson No. 2.....	73
234	D. C. Stevenson.....	59	295	Karl Crawford No. 1.....	73
235	Gray.....	60	296	Karl Crawford No. 2.....	73
236	Keener-Durr.....	60	297	A. C. Fordyce.....	74
237	Silas Ross.....	60	298	Elijah Maple.....	74
238	Mary Reed.....	60	299	J. P. Hagan.....	74
239	John Steele.....	60	300	Josephus Rice.....	74
240	B. F. Gabler.....	60	301	Orndorf No. 1.....	75
241	Dilliner.....	62	302	S. C. Leighliter.....	76
242	Chisham.....	62	303	Robert Ulom.....	76
243	Asa Sterling.....	62	304	Elizabeth Sammons.....	76
244	Sturgiss.....	62	305	Anderson Hinerman.....	77
245	Jennie Miller.....	62	306	Lewis Kuhn.....	77
246	Stone.....	62	307	John Moore.....	77
247	Hathaway.....	62	308	John Riggle.....	77
248	Hugh Keenan.....	62	309	Clara Riggle.....	77
249	Fordyce.....	62	310	Rachel Grim.....	77
250	Rices Landing.....	62	311	Chas. Bean.....	77
251	Rices Landing (mill).....	62	312	Thomas Thorpe.....	78
252	Degood No. 2.....	62	313	Levi Thorpe.....	78
253	Jacob Crayne.....	62	314	John Lewis.....	78
254	Jacob Haver.....	63	315	M. L. Polen.....	78
255	Denny.....	63	316	Anderson.....	78
256	J. L. Luse.....	63	317	Benj. Phillips.....	78
257	Degood No. 1.....	63	318	A. J. Dye.....	78
258	Sprowles.....	63	319	J. L. Riggs.....	79
259	Robinson.....	63	320	Wagonroad Run.....	79
260	Williams.....	63	321	D. A. McCracken.....	83, Pl. II
261	Inghram.....	64, 83	322	S. S. Iams.....	71, Pl. II
			323	Michael Funk No. 3.....	Pl. II
			324	Brooks No. 2.....	Pl. II
			325	Litman.....	83
			326	John Parkinson.....	71

### TRIANGULATION STATIONS.

The exact location of Greene County with reference to latitude and longitude is determined from certain points the positions of which have been ascertained accurately by triangulation. The survey

of the county is controlled by 11 triangulation stations located within its boundaries and 9 other stations near by.

The locations of the stations within the county are shown on Plate I. by small triangles, but the accompanying sketch (fig. 7) shows the relative positions of all these points. These stations are marked by sandstone or marble posts, 6 by 6 to 12 by 12 inches in cross section and 3 or 4 feet long, set flush with the surface of the ground or projecting from 4 to 12 inches. In the center of the top of each post is cemented a bronze tablet marked "U. S. Geological Survey—Pennsylvania" or (at the West Alexander, Wilson, and Rocklick stations) "U. S. Geological Survey—West Virginia." There are two exceptions—Morley station is marked by a stone post, in the center of the top of which is cemented a copper bolt, and Oak station is a lone signal tree on the highest point of the hill.

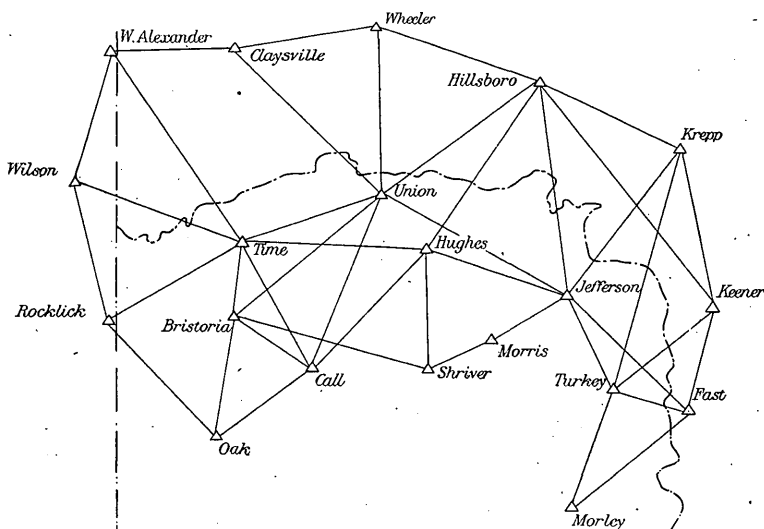


FIG. 7.—Sketch map showing location of triangulation stations on which the survey of Greene County is based.

The following descriptions are from Bulletin No. 181, with corrections:

#### BRISTORIA, GREENE COUNTY.

On a dome-shaped hill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles north of Bristoria and 11 miles west of Waynesburg, in a pasture owned by the Iseminger estate, about 500 feet north of a public road.

[Latitude  $39^{\circ} 53' 32.55''$ . Longitude  $80^{\circ} 23' 38.18''$ .]

To station—	Azimuth.			Back azimuth.			Log. distance.
	°	'	"	°	'	"	Meters.
Oak.....	6	54	26.4	186	53	51.1	4.0377279
Rocklick.....	76	18	21.5	256	13	07.0	4.0791962
Wilson.....	130	48	17.3	310	41	33.7	4.2943973
Time.....	185	30	01.5	5	30	19.2	3.8348950
Union.....	231	40	06.0	51	46	11.3	4.2357775
Call.....	301	26	01.0	121	29	33.0	3.9642757

## CALL, GREENE COUNTY.

On a cleared hill about 2½ miles southwest of Rogersville, on land owned by Robert Call.

[Latitude 39° 50' 56.68". Longitude 80° 18' 07.61".]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	° ' "	° ' "	Meters.
Oak.....	56 45 12.3	236 41 05.3	4.0403119
Bristoria.....	121 29 33.0	301 26 01.1	3.9642757
Time.....	148 14 24.8	328 11 10.5	4.1355279
Union.....	200 05 07.7	20 07 40.7	4.2167757
Hughes.....	221 22 02.6	41 26 18.6	4.1564204
Shriver.....	268 59 33.8	89 04 36.7	4.0507482

## CLAYSVILLE, WASHINGTON COUNTY.

On a cone-shaped hill 1 mile south of Claysville, on cultivated land belonging to J. Mosier.

Reference marks: Double chestnut tree, south, 72 feet; apple tree, east, 80 feet.

[Latitude 40° 06' 20.01". Longitude 80° 23' 55.46".]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	° ' "	° ' "	Meters.
Wheeler.....	257 55 51.0	78 01 54.2	4.1350995

## FAST, FAYETTE COUNTY.

About 2 miles southeast of Masontown, on road to Smithfield, 8 feet north of an east-west fence, on land owned by Mr. Fast, who lives about 300 yards south of station.

[Latitude 39° 49' 29.36". Longitude 79° 53' 30.97".]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	° ' "	° ' "	Meters.
Morley.....	47 17 02.2	227 11 58.5	4.1871165
Turkey.....	99 01 56.6	278 58 14.5	3.9215699
Jefferson.....	129 24 42.4	309 19 08.7	4.2041975
Keener.....	190 44 15.0	10 45 03.1	3.9804006

## HILLSBORO, WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In a rocky pasture, about 1,000 feet north of Scenery Hill cross-roads, along the National Pike, 3 miles northwest of Beallsville, on land owned by Mrs. E. S. Tonebaugh.

[Latitude 40° 05' 17.67". Longitude 80° 04' 15.81".]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	° ' "	° ' "	Meters.
Krepp.....	295 07 06.8	115 13 26.6	4.1890430
Jefferson.....	351 12 54.0	171 14 13.9	4.2860956
Keener.....	319 14 33.3	139 22 16.0	4.4181154
Hughes.....	33 02 20.9	212 51 42.6	4.2751190
Union.....	51 48 48.2	231 42 26.5	4.2531028
Wheeler.....	108 08 43.9	288 02 07.1	4.1859700

## HUGHES, GREENE COUNTY.

On a hill covered with an orchard of small peach trees, about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles north of Waynesburg, owned by the Hughes estate.

[Latitude  $39^{\circ} 56' 45.33''$ . Longitude  $80^{\circ} 11' 26.53''$ .]

To station—	Azimuth.			Back azimuth.			Log. distance.
	°	'	"	°	'	"	Meters.
Call.....	41	26	18.6	221	22	02.6	4.1564204
Union.....	141	03	49.6	321	02	06.5	3.7827879
Hillsboro.....	212	57	42.6	33	02	20.9	4.2751190
Jefferson.....	283	56	38.3	104	02	35.8	4.1344974
Morris.....	322	34	23.6	142	37	23.6	4.0403635
Shriver.....	350	35	28.6	170	36	15.8	4.0296854

## JEFFERSON, GREENE COUNTY.

About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles southeast of Jefferson, on a high, bald knob owned by Lawrence Kraft.

[Latitude  $39^{\circ} 54' 58.46''$ . Longitude  $80^{\circ} 02' 11.55''$ .]

To station—	Azimuth.			Back azimuth.			Log. distance.
	°	'	"	°	'	"	Meters.
Hillsboro.....	171	14	13.9	351	12	54.0	4.2860956
Krepp.....	221	23	32.6	41	28	31.9	4.2228713
Keener.....	273	01	04.2	93	07	26.3	4.1512351
Fast.....	309	19	08.7	129	24	42.4	4.2041975
Turkey.....	334	56	40.0	154	58	31.5	3.9895121
Hughes.....	104	02	35.8	283	56	38.3	4.1344974
Union.....	115	15	13.2	295	07	32.4	4.2747311

## KEENER, FAYETTE COUNTY.

About 6 miles east of Carmichaels,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles north of McClellandtown, and 23.3 feet west of a lone locust tree on a bare knob owned by Ben Keener, who lives 300 yards south of station.

Reference mark: A stone post, 36 by 12 by 12 inches, set 34 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented an aluminum bolt; azimuth from station,  $275^{\circ} 27'$ ; distance, 20 feet.

[Latitude  $39^{\circ} 54' 33.86''$ . Longitude  $79^{\circ} 52' 16.00''$ .]

To station—	Azimuth.			Back azimuth.			Log. distance.
	°	'	"	°	'	"	Meters.
Fast.....	10	45	03.1	190	44	15.0	3.9804006
Turkey.....	51	08	33.2	231	04	02.8	4.1097964
Jefferson.....	93	07	26.3	273	01	04.2	4.1512351
Hillsboro.....	139	22	16.0	319	14	33.3	4.4181154
Krepp.....	166	57	58.6	346	56	35.3	4.1346730

## KREPP, WASHINGTON COUNTY.

About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles northwest of Brownsville, on a prominent and well-known bald knob owned by James Nickson.

[Latitude  $40^{\circ} 01' 44.55''$ . Longitude  $79^{\circ} 54' 25.69''$ .]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	° ' "	° ' "	Meters.
Jefferson.....	41 28 31.9	221 23 32.6	4.2228714
Hillsboro.....	115 13 26.6	295 07 06.8	4.1890430
Keener.....	346 56 35.3	166 57 58.6	4.1346730
Turkey.....	18 00 10.1	197 57 02.7	4.3515150

## MORLEY, GREENE COUNTY.

On a flat, bald ridge owned by D. W. Morley, 1 mile southwest of Bald Hill and one-half mile north of the Pennsylvania-West Virginia State line. There are a few trees under the brow of the hill on the east side.

[Latitude  $39^{\circ} 43' 50.65''$ . Longitude  $80^{\circ} 01' 25.65''$ .]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	° ' "	° ' "	Meters.
Turkey.....	194 30 55.5	14 32 17.4	4.0842057
East.....	227 11 58.5	47 17 02.2	4.1871105

## MORRIS, GREENE COUNTY.

On land owned by Henry Morris, 5 miles southeast of Waynesburg, at the head of Braden Run in a cleared field 600 feet north of the ridge road and one-fourth mile west of Mr. Morris's house.

[Latitude  $39^{\circ} 52' 2.67''$ . Longitude  $80^{\circ} 6' 47.91''$ .]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	° ' "	° ' "	Meters.
Shriver.....	69 27 10.8	249 24 58.1	3.7205630
Hughes.....	142 37 23.6	322 34 23.6	4.0403635
Jefferson.....	230 25 41.6	50 28 38.8	3.9301943

## OAK, GREENE COUNTY.

On a high, cleared hill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles west of Nettle Hill, 3 miles south of Higbee and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles south of Bristoria, on land owned by S. T. Williams.

[Latitude  $39^{\circ} 47' 41.45''$ . Longitude  $80^{\circ} 24' 33.31''$ .]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	° ' "	° ' "	Meters.
Rocklick.....	127 39 19.7	307 34 40.8	4.1163332
Bristoria.....	186 53 51.1	6 54 26.4	4.0377279
Call.....	236 41 05.3	56 45 12.3	4.0403119

## ROCKLICK, MARSHALL COUNTY, W. VA.

On a bare hill one-half mile south of the town of Rocklick, W. Va.  
A county road passes on the north side of the hill.

[Latitude 39° 52' 00.15". Longitude 80° 31' 48.73".]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	° ' "	° ' "	Meters.
Wilson.....	168 13 33.5	348 12 04.9	4.2053434
Time.....	231 50 19.0	51 55 51.4	4.1943297
Bristoria.....	256 13 07.0	76 18 21.5	4.0791962
Oak.....	307 34 40.8	127 39 19.7	4.1163332

## SHRIVER, GREENE COUNTY.

On a bald hill 2 miles west of Randolph Church and 3 miles south of Waynesburg, on land owned by William Shriver.

[Latitude 39° 51' 02.82". Longitude 80° 108' 14.90".]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	° ' "	° ' "	Meters.
Call.....	89 04 36.7	268 59 33.8	4.0507482
Hughes.....	170 36 15.8	350 35 28.6	4.0296854
Morris.....	249 24 58.1	69 27 10.8	3.7205630

## TIME, GREENE COUNTY.

In a pasture owned by the Miller estate on a cleared knob 2½ miles north of Graysville and 1 mile west of Time post-office.

[Latitude 39° 57' 13.23". Longitude 80° 23' 10.56".]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	° ' "	° ' "	Meters.
Bristoria.....	5 30 19.2	185 30 01.5	3.8348950
Rocklick.....	51 55 51.4	231 50 19.0	4.1943297
Wilson.....	111 17 45.4	291 10 43.8	4.2228433
Union.....	253 14 48.2	73 20 36.0	4.1275611
Call.....	328 11 10.5	148 14 24.8	4.1355279

## TURKEY, GREENE COUNTY.

About 1¼ miles west of Sigsbee and 4 miles south of Carmichaels, on Turkey Knob, in a cultivated field owned by Leroy Hartley.

[Latitude 39° 50' 11.72". Longitude 79° 50' 17.69".]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	° ' "	° ' "	Meters.
Morley.....	14 32 17.4	194 30 55.5	4.0842057
Jefferson.....	154 58 31.5	334 56 40.0	3.9895121
Krepp.....	197 57 02.7	18 00 10.1	4.3515150
Keener.....	231 04 02.8	51 08 33.2	4.1097964
Fast.....	278 58 14.5	99 01 56.6	3.9215699

## UNION, GREENE COUNTY.

In a pasture on a prominent hill 7 miles north-northwest of Waynesburg and 2½ miles east of Deerlick.

[Latitude 39° 59' 18.24". Longitude 80° 14' 09.16".]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	°   '   "	°   '   "	Meters.
Call.....	20 07 40.7	200 05 0.7	4.2167757
Bristoria.....	51 46 11.3	231 40 06.0	4.2357775
Time.....	73 20 36.0	253 14 48.2	4.1275671
Wheeler.....	178 04 16.4	358 04 01.9	4.2002916
Hillsboro.....	231 42 26.5	51 48 48.2	4.2531028
Jefferson.....	295 07 32.4	115 15 13.2	4.2747311
Hughes.....	321 02 06.5	141 03 49.6	3.7827879

## WEST ALEXANDER, OHIO COUNTY, W. VA.

On a hill 1 mile southwest of West Alexander, Pa.

Reference marks: A maple tree 2 feet in diameter bears N. 85° 56' W., distance, 72.1 feet; a butternut tree 10 inches in diameter bears S. 52° 25' E., distance, 15 feet.

[Latitude 40° 05' 48.62". Longitude 80° 31' 41.59".]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	°   '   "	°   '   "	Meters.
Wilson.....	19 15 19.31	199 13 46.06	4.0179782

## WHEELER, WASHINGTON COUNTY.

On a sparsely timbered hill, 3 miles south of Washington, on land of William Courson, who lives at the north base of the hill.

[Latitude 40° 07' 52.16". Longitude 80° 14' 31.71".]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	°   '   "	°   '   "	Meters.
Claysville.....	78 01 54.2	257 55 51.0	4.1350995
Hillsboro.....	288 02 07.1	108 08 43.9	4.1859700
Union.....	358 04 01.9	178 04 16.4	4.2002916

## WILSON, MARSHALL COUNTY, W. VA.

On the farm of G. H. Wilson, 1½ miles northeast of Sand Hill and 2½ miles west of West Union, near the line fence between the lands of Mr. Wilson and Mr. Howard, where the fence crosses the summit of the hill. The Moundsville and Washington pike passes over the north side of the hill.

[Latitude 40° 00' 29.42". Longitude 80° 34' 06.77".]

To station—	Azimuth.	Back azimuth.	Log. distance.
	°   '   "	°   '   "	Meters.
Time.....	291 10 43.8	111 17 45.4	4.2228433
Bristoria.....	310 41 33.7	130 48 17.3	4.2943973
Rocklick.....	348 12 04.9	168 13 33.5	4.2053434



## BENCH MARKS.

The elevations in the following list are based on and adjusted between bench marks established by spirit leveling. All bench marks are referred to an aluminum tablet in the foundation of the Seventh Avenue Hotel at Pittsburg, marked "738 Pittsburg 1899," the elevation of which is accepted as 738.384 feet above mean sea level.

The leveling was done as follows: On the Waynesburg quadrangle in 1900, under the direction of Frank Sutton, topographer, by J. H. Wetzel, levelman; on the Blacksville quadrangle in 1901, under A. H. Bumstead, topographer, by M. P. Page, levelman; on the Rogersville quadrangle, mostly in 1902, under R. D. Cummin, topographer, by Charles Hartman, jr., levelman; and on the Amity quadrangle, partly in 1901, under A. H. Bumstead, topographer, by Messrs. Page and H. Wood, levelmen; partly in 1902, under R. D. Cummin, topographer, by Charles Hartman, jr., levelman; and partly in 1903, under Mr. Sutton, by Mr. Wetzel. The work on the Claysville quadrangle, was done in 1905, under W. T. Griswold, topographer, by B. J. Green, levelman.

The standard bench marks except that at Mount Morris are stamped "PITTS" or "PITTSBURG" in addition to figures of elevation, which, being taken from unadjusted field values, are in many cases incorrect. For instance, the tablet at Waynesburg court-house is marked "1035" but its actual elevation is 1,034.446 feet above tide. The localities here described are arranged alphabetically by townships.

## ALEPPO TOWNSHIP.

	Feet.
Aleppo post-office, or Bridgeport, highway bridge over South Fork Dunkard Fork Wheeling Creek, in southwest abutment; bronze tablet marked "1060 PITTS".....	1,059.588
Aleppo, 1.1 miles south of, at forks of roads near Sam King's residence, on ledge of rock; chiseled square.....	1,134.05
Aleppo 2.3 miles southwest of, near top of ridge, at forks of road to Sugar Grove, Aleppo, and Waynesburg, on ledge of rock; chiseled square.....	1,462.34
McCracken, 1 mile east of, near forks of roads to Jacksonville and Ryerson station, near sawmill, at entrance to John Lewis's residence, on stone step; chiseled square.....	999.29
Morford post-office, 1 mile northwest of, between Antill's residence and post-office, on rock near hickory tree; chiseled square.....	1,500.34
Morford post-office, Jacob McMiller's residence next to, on stone step at entrance; chiseled square.....	1,394.88

## CENTER TOWNSHIP.

Bluff, 0.2 mile north of, in front of A. R. White's residence at bottom of hill, on stone; chiseled square.....	1,178.81
Bluff, 1.5 miles north of, near corner of fence, in front of schoolhouse, at forks of road, on stone; chiseled square.....	1,080.88

	Feet.
Hunters Cave, at center of crossroads to Nineveh, Waynesburg, Rogersville, and Graysville; cut in large ledge of rock .....	1, 334. 02
Hunters Cave, 0.5 mile north of, at bottom of hill, barn near E. Cutter's residence, on first step of foundation wall; square cut .....	1, 144. 47
Rogersville, highway bridge over Tenmile Creek at, southwest abutment, set in capstone; aluminum tablet marked "978 PITTS" .....	977. 337
Rogersville, 1 mile north of, on ledge of rock; chiseled square .....	1, 051. 76
Rogersville, 2.5 miles north of, at top of hill, residence of Hiram Ely, on stone step; cut .....	1, 393. 86
Rogersville, 1.5 miles east of, on Waynesburg road, bridge over small stream, on stone; chiseled square .....	965. 97
Rogersville, 3 miles east of, opposite R. H. Katz's residence, on Waynesburg road, on ledge of rock; chiseled square .....	968. 47
Rogersville, 1 mile south of, covered bridge over Hargus Creek, on southwest abutment; chiseled square .....	982. 21
Rogersville, 2 miles south of, near schoolhouse, covered bridge over Hargus Creek, on southwest abutment; chiseled square .....	1, 007. 70
Rogersville, 3 miles south of, at end of small bridge near Inghram residence, on rock; chiseled square .....	1, 038. 03
Rogersville, 4.5 miles south of, at entrance to church, on stone; chiseled square ..	1, 053. 75

## CUMBERLAND TOWNSHIP.

Carmichaels, on stone step of entrance to schoolhouse; aluminum tablet marked "1004 PITTSBURG" .....	1, 004. 297
Carmichaels, 2 miles west of, covered bridge over Muddy Creek, on southwest wall of; chisel mark .....	981. 76
Carmichaels, 2.5 miles west of, opposite brick and white house, on stone water trough, chisel mark .....	1, 004. 94
Khediye, residence of Mrs. Sarah Yoder, in west end of, on foundation stone under bay window; aluminum tablet marked "1013 PITTSBURG" .....	1, 013. 255

## DUNKARD TOWNSHIP.

Davistown, middle (wooden) bridge in, in ledge of rocks at end of northeast wing wall; bronze tablet marked "932 PITTSBURG" .....	932. 174
Davistown, 1.5 miles southeast of, iron bridge over Dunkard Creek, on northwest wing wall; chisel mark .....	871. 78
Dilliner, 1 mile north of, bridge over Dunkard Creek, at junction with Monongahela River, west side of south abutment; stone, chisel marked .....	799. 927
Dunkard, 0.5 mile west of, bridge on northwest wing wall; chisel mark .....	848. 8

## FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP.

Waynesburg, court-house, northeast corner of stone veranda; bronze tablet marked "1035 PITTSBURG" .....	1, 034. 446
Waynesburg, east end of, covered bridge over Tenmile Creek, on southeast wing wall; chisel mark .....	934. 89
Waynesburg, 2 miles south of, on rock at bridge; chisel mark .....	968. 79
Waynesburg, 5 miles south of, floor of iron bridge; chisel mark .....	1, 037
Waynesburg, 1 mile west of, junction of road to Oak Forest and Sycamore; small spike in telegraph pole .....	939. 78
Waynesburg, 2 miles west of, on Rogersville road, on ledge of rock; chiseled square .....	956. 77
Waynesburg, 3 miles west of, highway bridge on Rogersville road, on southeast abutment; chiseled square .....	952. 78

## GILMORE TOWNSHIP.

	Feet.
Ashtree, on stone in front of R. Gray's residence; chiseled square.....	1, 320. 19
New Freeport, 2.5 miles east of, 100 feet east of William Phillips's residence, at bend in road, on ledge of rock; chiseled square.....	1, 191. 81
Pinebank, 0.5 mile west of, public bridge over Blockhouse Run, on northwest abutment; chiseled square.....	1, 012. 97
Pinebank, highway bridge over Toms Run at, in southeast abutment; bronze tablet marked "1006 PITTS".....	1, 005. 454

## JACKSON TOWNSHIP.

Bluff, 0.5 mile southwest of, on north side of road near bottom of hill, on ledge of rock; chiseled square.....	1, 222. 28
Pinebank, 2.1 miles north of, at forks of road leading to Bluff and Nettle Hill, on ledge of rock; chiseled square.....	1, 079. 14
Triumph, 0.8 mile west of, residence of Lindly Roberts, on flat stone at entrance; chiseled square.....	1, 083. 63

## JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP.

Clarksville, 1 mile south of, covered bridge over Tenmile Creek, northwest wing wall, on coping stone (next to bridge); bronze tablet marked "814 PITTSBURG".....	814. 167
Jefferson, 0.5 mile north of, covered bridge, on southwest wing wall; chisel mark.....	851. 24

## MORRIS TOWNSHIP.

Nineveh, entrance to Van Cleve Hotel, in southeast top of foundation wall; aluminum tablet marked "1023 PITTS".....	1, 022. 180
Nineveh, 0.8 mile north of, near Smith's residence, highway bridge over Browns Fork, on northeast abutment; chiseled square.....	1, 048. 01
Nineveh, 2 miles northwest of, near Caldwell's residence, near barn, on ledge of rock; chiseled square.....	1, 168. 19
Nineveh, 2.5 miles west of, on top of hill at crossroads to Washington, Waynesburg, Simpson Store, and Nineveh; stone at cut.....	1, 447. 58
Nineveh, 3 miles west of, at bottom of hill, north side, on ledge of rock; chiseled square.....	1, 251. 38
Nineveh, 0.5 mile southeast of, 300 feet northwest of greenhouse, on ledge of rock; chiseled square.....	1, 019. 73
Nineveh, 2 miles southeast of, at Y roads, 6 miles to Rutan, on ledge of rock; chiseled square.....	988. 60
Time, 0.2 mile east of, at forks of road, on ledge of rock; chiseled square.....	1, 153. 54
Time, 0.7 mile northwest of Ewing's residence, on large boulder used as embankment for small run in front of; chiseled square.....	1, 044. 38

## PERRY TOWNSHIP.

Mount Morris, 150 feet west of mill, in northwest abutment of bridge over Robinson Run, 8 feet from north end of bridge, 10 feet from center of road; bronze tablet stamped "904 GRAFTON".....	903. 840
--	----------

## RICHHILL TOWNSHIP.

Bradens Mill, 1.6 miles northwest of Video, highway bridge over Big Wheeling Creek, in capstone of southeast abutment; bronze tablet marked "918 PITTS".....	917. 211
Crabapple, at forks of roads, highway bridge over Crabapple Creek, on abutment; chiseled square.....	954. 85

	Feet.
Crabapple, 1 mile northeast of, near F. M. Braddock's residence, highway bridge over Crabapple Creek, on abutment; chiseled square.....	986. 10
Durbin, iron bridge over Crabapple Creek, on abutment; chiseled square.....	896. 42
Durbin, 1.2 miles south of, at forks of road, near S. Lyon's residence, highway bridge over Wheeling Creek, on abutment; chiseled square.....	922. 72
Eno, on top step of entrance to church at; chiseled square.....	997. 59
Eno, 1 mile west of, on north side of road along Wheeling Creek, on ledge of rock; chiseled square.....	992. 62
Ryerson Station, Dunkard Fork of Wheeling Creek at, highway bridge over, on abutment; chiseled square.....	931. 29
Ryerson Station, 1.6 miles south of, at forks of roads leading to Cameron, Ryerson, and Aleppo, and near Bryan's residence, on stone; chiseled square....	958. 61
Ryerson Station, 3 miles south of, near Earnest's residence, covered bridge over Dunkard Fork of Wheeling Creek, on abutment; chiseled square.....	974. 93
Simpson Store, 0.5 mile west of; at spring, on ledge of rock; chiseled square..	1, 013. 97
Simpson Store, 3 miles west of, iron bridge over Big Wheeling Creek, on northwest abutment; chisel mark.....	963. 20
Simpson Store, 3.5 miles west of, bridge over Big Wheeling Creek, on northwest abutment; square cut.....	944. 38
Video, 0.5 mile west of, on top of ridge, entrance to Frank D. Headley's residence, on corner of flagging; chiseled square.....	1, 346. 99

## SPRINGHILL TOWNSHIP.

Deep Valley, public bridge over Fish Creek at, on northeast abutment; square cut.....	1, 015. 81
Deep Valley, 0.5 mile west of, covered bridge over Wagonroad Run, on southwest abutment; chiseled square.....	1, 004. 67
Deep Valley, 2 miles west of, 2 miles east of State line, on north side of road near house, on rock under walnut tree; chiseled square.....	996. 20
Morford post-office, 0.6 mile south of, in roadway near entrance to John Miller's residence, on ledge of rock; chiseled square.....	1, 466. 46
Morford post-office, 2 miles southeast of, at forks of roads on Wagonroad Run, near residence of John Calwell, on face of rock at bottom of hill; chiseled square.....	1, 094. 68
New Freeport, public bridge over Fish Creek at, in southwest abutment; bronze tablet marked "1062 PITTS".....	1, 062. 006
New Freeport, 1 mile east of, at entrance to Hamilton's residence at forks of road, on ledge of rock; chiseled square.....	1, 084. 14
New Freeport, 0.5 mile west of, bridge over Herod Run, on top of northeast abutment; paint mark.....	1, 048. 53
New Freeport, 1.5 miles west of, public bridge over Laurel Run near Methodist Episcopal Church, on southeast abutment; chiseled square.....	1, 031. 17

## WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP.

Ruff Creek, wooden dwelling house of John Breston, northeast corner, in upper foundation stone; bronze tablet marked "999 PITTSBURG".....	997. 697
---	----------

## WHITELEY TOWNSHIP.

Newton, on northeast wing wall of iron bridge, 2 coping stones from bridge; bronze tablet marked "1010 PITTSBURG".....	1, 009. 525
Newton, 1.5 miles east of, covered bridge, on northwest wing wall; chisel mark.....	997. 66
Newton, 2 miles east of, iron bridge, southeast wing wall; chisel mark.....	991. 66
Newton, 2.25 miles east of, bridge coping stone; chisel mark.....	989. 74
Newton, 1.5 miles southwest of, covered bridge, on southwest wing wall; chisel mark.....	1, 047. 84
Newton, 3 miles west of, near small bridge at road south by schoolhouse; rock, chisel marked.....	1, 084. 10

# INDEX.

A.		Page.			Page.
Ackley (John) well (107), data on.....		88-89	Bench marks, locations and descriptions of.....		99-102
Acknowledgments to those aiding.....		8	Bennett (John) well (89), data on.....		63, 88-89
Adamson (James) well (288), data on.....		72	log of.....		63
Aleppo field, description of.....		57	Benson heirs well (203), data on.....		44, 78, 84
distance from Pittsburg coal to Big			Benwood limestone, character and distribu-		
Injun sand in.....		34	tion of.....		13
wells in.....		41, 57	Berea sandstone, correlation of.....		20, 30, 35
Aleppo Township, bench marks in.....		99	Bibliography of area.....		8
distances from Big Injun to Fifty-foot			Biddle well (31), data on.....		33, 59, 86-87
sand in.....		36	record of.....		60
distances from Pittsburg coal to gas			Big Dunkard sand, correlation of.....		15-16, 31
sands in.....		36, 38, 39, 41	See also Dunkard sand.		
wells in.....		38, 39, 40, 44, 56, 75, 76-78, 86-87	Big Injun sand, character and distribution		
record of.....		77	of.....		18, 19, 21, 33-34, 63, 86, 88, 90
Allegheny formation, character and distri-			correlation of.....		18, 20, 30, 36
bution of.....		16	distance from Fifty-foot sand to.....		36
coal in.....		16	distance from Pittsburg coal to.....		31, 33, 34
gas and oil sands in.....		30	elevation of.....		87, 89, 91
sections of, figures showing.....		22	oil and gas in.....		52-53
Allison (Amos) well (146), data on.....		67, 88-89	57-58, 62, 63, 65, 67, 68, 71, 74, 77, 86, 88, 90		
Amity anticline, description of.....		26-27	sections of, figures showing.....		22
Anderson well (316), data on.....		78	structure of, map showing.....		34
Anderson (J. K.) well (124), data on.....		88-89	water in.....		80
Area and location of fields.....		7	wells in.....		53,
Ashbee (Joseph) well (125), data on.....		88-89	57-58, 62, 63, 67, 68, 71, 77, 86, 88, 90		
Auld (Hugh) well (94), data on.....		71, 88-89	location of, map showing.....		34
B.			Big lime, correlation of.....		30
Bailey farm, wells on.....		48	occurrence of.....		18
Baker (Daniel) well, data on.....		45	Birch (Dr. Ben) well (86), data on.....		60, 88-89
section of, figure showing.....		22	record of.....		62
Barnhart (Silas) well (126), data on.....		88-89	section of, figure showing.....		22
Bayard sand, character and distribution			Blackshire field, description of.....		51-52, 79
of.....		21, 40, 42-43, 64, 86, 88, 90	Blackshire wells (213, 214), data on.....		51
correlation of.....		30, 43	Blacks Run, oil prospects on.....		83
distance from Pittsburg coal to.....		31, 42-43	Blacksville, pipe lines from.....		10
elevation of.....		87, 89, 91	Blaker, (G. W.) well (153), data on.....		88-89
oil and gas in.....		40, 42-43, 63, 68, 77, 86, 88, 99	Bluff sand, correlation of.....		30
sections of, figures showing.....		22	Board Tree field, description of.....		56-57
structure of, map showing.....		43	distance from Pittsburg coal to Big		
water in.....		81	Injun sand in.....		34
wells to.....		40, 42-44, 57, 64-68, 71, 76, 77, 86, 88, 90	wells in.....		34, 39, 79
location of, map showing.....		43	Bobtown, oil at, history of.....		46-47
Bayard (Thomas) well (167), data on.....		43,	Boler (W. M.) well (289), data on.....		72
64, 66, 90-91			Bowen well (268), data on.....		67
Bean (Charles) well (311), data on.....		77	Bowers (Josephus) well (265), data on.....		66
Bedford shale, correlation of.....		35	record of.....		66
occurrence of.....		22	section of, figure showing.....		22
sections of, figure showing.....		22	Bowly & Co., well (43), data on.....		86-87
Belleverson anticline, description of.....		24-25	Bowly & Donley Company, well (44), data		
Bell well (42), data on.....		86-87	on.....		86-87
Bell (Felix) well (152), data on.....		69, 88-89	Bowler sand, correlation of.....		30
record of.....		70	Bradford (S. J.) well (168), data on.....		90-91
			Bristoria, triangulation station near.....		93

	Page.
Bristoria field, description of.....	56, 80
distance from Pittsburg coal to Big In-	
jun sand in.....	34
wells in.....	38, 39, 56
Brock (S. C.) well (278), data on.....	68
Brooks well (324), section of, figure showing	22
Brooks (Enoch) well (95), data on.....	88-89
Brownsville anticline, description of.....	23-24
Bryan (W. J.) wells (1, 2, 108), data on.....	86-87,
	88-89
Buckingham (Eva) well (109), data on.....	88-89
Burgoon sandstone, correlation of.....	18, 21
Burns (James) well (110), data on.....	88-89
Burroughs (Sarah) well (111), data on.....	88-89
Butler sand, correlation of.....	35
Butts, Charles, on merging of fossil forms..	19
on Pocono formation.....	20
C.	
Call triangulation station, location of.....	94
Campbell, (M. R.), on Pocono formation...	19
Campbells Run sand, correlation of.....	30
Carboniferous rocks, occurrence of.....	11
Carl (James) well (287), data on.....	71
Carl, J. F., on Nineveh field.....	55
Carnegie Natural Gas Company, develop-	
ment by.....	68
pumping station of.....	10
Carpenter (L. M.) well (45), data on.....	86-87
section of, figure showing.....	22
Carter (J. B.) well (96), data on.....	88-89
Caseman well (128), data on.....	79, 88-89
section of, figure showing.....	22
Catskill formation, occurrence of.....	19, 20, 21, 22
sections of, figures showing.....	22
Center Township, bench marks in.....	99-100
distances from Big Injun to Fifth sand	
in.....	41, 42
distances from Big Injun to Fifty-foot	
sand in.....	36
distances from Pittsburg coal to gas	
sands in.....	36, 38, 39, 41, 42
wells in.....	16, 38, 41, 44, 72-73, 86-87
Chemung, occurrence of.....	19
Chisham well (242), data on.....	62
Clapp, F. G., on Hundred-foot sand.....	20
on Nineveh sand.....	37
Clarion sandstone, correlation of.....	32
occurrence of.....	17
Claysville, triangulation station near.....	94
Clendenning (William) well (3), data on....	86-87
Closser (J. W.) well (147), data on.....	67, 88-89
section of, figure showing.....	22
Coal outcrops, map showing.....	Pocket.
Cole (G. W.) well (154), data on.....	88-89
Conemaugh formation, character and dis-	
tribution of.....	14-16
gas and oil sands in.....	30
sections of, figures showing.....	22
Conger well (148), data on.....	67, 88-89
Connellsville coal, correlation of.....	30
sections of, figures showing.....	22
Conoquenessing sandstone, correlation of.	17
occurrence of.....	17
Contours, structure, map showing.....	Pocket.
<i>See also particular sands.</i>	

	Page.
Core well, record of.....	54
Cornelison well (275), data on.....	68
Cotterell well (90), data on.....	63, 88-89
County poorhouse well (46), data on.....	86-87
Crawford (Karl) well (295, 296), data on....	73
Crayne (David) well (47), data on.....	86-87
Crayne (Jacob) well (253), data on.....	62
Crim (Christ.) well (7), data on.....	77
Cumberland Township, bench marks in.....	100
wells in.....	33, 59-60, 86-87
record of.....	60
Cumston farm, wells on.....	49

## D.

Deerlick field, distance from Pittsburg coal	
to Big Injun sand in.....	34
Degood wells (252, 257), data on.....	62, 63
Delaney (Hester) well (105), data on....	67, 88-89
Denny well (255), data on.....	63
Devonian rocks, character and distribution	
of.....	21-22
gas and oil wells in.....	30
De Wolf, F. W., work of.....	8
Dilliner well (241), data on.....	62
Donley farm, wells on, view of.....	48
Donley (D. L.) wells (106, 216), data on .	52, 88-89
Donley (J. L.) well (219), data on.....	52
Dougal (Thomas) well (48), data on.....	86-87
Drilling, cessation of.....	9
methods of.....	47
Dunkard Creek field, description of.	46-48, 79, 80, 82
future of.....	83
production of.....	47
Dunkard Oil and Gas Company, develop-	
ment by.....	52
Dunkard sand, character and distribution	
of.....	31-32, 47, 58
correlation of.....	15, 16, 30
distance from Pittsburg coal to.....	31
Dunkard Township, bench marks in.....	100
distance from Pittsburg coal to Big In-	
jun sand in.....	33
wells in.....	34, 62, 86-87
Dunn (James) well (97), data on.....	71, 88-89
Durbin well (112), data on.....	88-89
Dye (A. J.) well (318), data on.....	78

## E.

Eastern Greene County, oil fields of.....	46-54
Eaton (John) well (83), data on.....	43, 63, 88-89
Eddy (Jacob) well (283), data on.....	69
Eddy (S. S.) well (155), data on.....	88-89
Eddy (T. E.) well (281), data on.....	69
Elbin (J. T.) well (4), data on.....	76, 86-87
record of.....	76
Elizabeth sand, character and distribution	
of.....	21, 43-44, 58
correlation of.....	30, 43
sections of, figures showing.....	22
Elliott farm, wells on.....	48
Evans well (269), data on.....	67

## F.

Fast triangulation station, location of.....	94
Fayette anticline, description of.....	23

	Page.		Page.
Ferriferous limestone. <i>See</i> Vanport limestone.		Gantz sand, correlation of.....	20, 21, 30
Fifth sand, character and distribution of....	21,	distance from Pittsburg coal to.....	31, 35-36
40-42, 69, 86, 88, 90		elevation of.....	87, 89, 91
correlation of.....	30	oil and gas in.....	54, 58, 63, 65, 86, 88, 90
distance from Big Injun sand to.....	41, 42	sections of, figures showing.....	22
distance from Pittsburg coal to....	31, 40, 41, 42	wells to.....	54, 58, 65, 86, 88, 90
elevation of.....	87, 89, 91	Gantz well, data on.....	45
oil and gas in. 56, 57, 63, 65, 68, 70-71, 78, 86, 88, 90		section of, figure showing.....	22
sections of, figures showing.....	22	Garard (S. & J. L.) well (209), data on.....	50
structure of, map showing.....	40	Garey (Philip) well (5), data on.....	86-87
wells to.....	65, 68, 70, 86, 88, 90	Garrison farm, wells on.....	48, 49
location of, map showing.....	40	Garrison field, description of.....	49, 79
Fifty-foot sand, character and distribution		pipe line from.....	9
of.....	36-37, 86, 88, 90	production of.....	9
correlation of.....	20, 21, 30	wells in, view of.....	48
distance from Big Injun sand to.....	36	Garrison (T. J. L.) well (67), data on.....	74, 86-87
distance from Pittsburg coal to.....	31, 36-37	Gas, occurrence of, mode of.....	79
elevation of.....	87, 89, 91	pipe lines for.....	10
oil and gas in.....	63, 71, 86, 88, 90	production of.....	7
sections of, figures showing.....	22	<i>See also</i> Oil and gas sands; Oil and gas pools;	
wells to.....	71, 86, 88, 90	Oil and gas wells.	
First sand, correlation of.....	30	Gas fields, descriptions of.....	59-79
Flat Run sand, correlation of.....	30	Gas sand, character and distribution of ..	17, 32, 57
Fletcher well (113), data on.....	88-89	correlation of.....	17, 30, 32, 35, 41
Fonner field, description of.....	54-55, 80	distance from Pittsburg coal to.....	31, 32
distance from Pittsburg coal to Big In-		Gas sands, list of.....	30
jun sand in.....	34	<i>See also</i> Oil and Gas sands.	
pipe line from.....	9	Geography, commercial, description of.....	8-10
production of.....	9	Geologic structure, description of.....	22-29
wells in.....	36, 45, 54-55	Gilmore field, distance from Pittsburg coal	
record of.....	55	to Big Injun sand in.....	34
Fonner (William) wells (98, 99, 205, 230), data		Gilmore Township, bench marks in.....	101
on.....	45, 54, 88-89	distances from Big Injun to Fifty-foot	
record of.....	55	sand in.....	36
section of, figure showing.....	22	distances from Pittsburg coal to gas	
Fordey well (249), data on.....	62	sands in.....	38, 39, 41
Fordey (A. C.) well (297), data on.....	74	oil and gas prospects in.....	84
Fordey (J. B.) well (66), data on....	16, 74, 86-87	wells in.....	38, 74, 86-87
section of, figure showing.....	22	Gordon heirs well (50), data on.....	86-87
Fort Pitt Gas Company, pipe line of.....	10	Gordon sand, character and distribution of ..	21,
Fourth sand, character and distribution of. 21, 40		22, 38-39, 86, 88, 90	
78, 86, 88, 90		correlation of.....	22, 30, 37, 38, 41
correlation of.....	30, 38, 40, 44-45	distance from Pittsburg coal to.....	37, 39
distance from Pittsburg coal to.....	31, 40	elevation of.....	87, 89, 91
elevation of.....	87, 89, 91	identification of.....	44
oil and gas in.....	56, 57, 71, 74, 77, 78, 86, 88, 90	oil and gas in. 56-57, 65, 71, 73, 74, 76-78, 86, 88, 90	
wells to.....	56, 57, 71, 74, 77, 86, 88, 90	sections of, figures showing.....	22
Franklin Township, bench marks in.....	100	structure of, map showing.....	39
distances from Big Injun to Fifth sand		wells to.....	57, 65, 71, 73, 76-77, 86, 88, 90
in.....	41	location of, map showing.....	39
distances from Big Injun to Fifty-foot		Gordon Stray sand, character and distribu-	
sand in.....	36	tion of.....	38, 55, 57, 73, 74
distances from Pittsburg coal to gas		correlation of.....	30, 37, 44-45
sands in.....	33, 36, 39, 41, 42, 43	Gover (F. A.) well (129), data on.....	88-89
wells in.....	15, 34, 40, 41, 64-65, 86-87	Granlee (H. L.) well (280), data on.....	69
Freepot sandstone, occurrence of.....	17	Gray sand, correlation of.....	30
<i>See also</i> Upper Freepot; Lower Free-		Grays Fork field, description of.....	56
port.		distance from Pittsburg coal to Big	
Frye (John) well (49), data on.....	86-87	Injun sand in.....	34
Funk (Michael) well (323), section of, figure		Gray well (235), data on.....	60
showing.....	22	Gray (L. L.) well (286), data on.....	71, 92
G.		Greenbrier limestone, occurrence of.....	18
Gabler (B. F.) well (240), data on.....	60, 62, 92	sections of, figures showing.....	22
Gabler (Myrtle) well, data on.....	62	Greene formation, character and distribu-	
Gantz sand, character and distribution of.. 35-36,		tion of.....	11
86, 89, 90		Greene Township, wells in.....	33, 62, 86-87

	Page.		Page.
Greensboro pottery well (224), data on.....	58	Jefferson, triangulation station near.....	95
Gregg (J. C.) well (68), data on.....	50, 86-87	Jefferson Township, bench marks in.....	101
record of.....	51	distances from Big Injun to Fifty-foot	
Griffith (A. J.) well (23), data on.....	86-87	sand in.....	36
Griffith (T. Z.) well (6), data on.....	86-87	distances from Pittsburg coal to gas	
Griffith (W. P.) well (130), data on.....	88-89	sands in.....	33, 36, 39, 43
Grimes well (263), data on.....	64	wells in.....	43, 62-63, 88-89
Grimes (H. S.) well (71), data on.....	86-87	Jennings heirs well (116), data on.....	88-89
Grimes (W. T.) well (72), data on.....	86-87	Johnson (L. C.) well (294), data on.....	73
Grim (Chist.) well (7), data on.....	77, 86-87	Johnson (N. H.) well (117), data on.....	88-89
Grim (Elias) well (8), data on.....	86-87	Johnson (William) well (132), data on.....	88-89
Grim (L. C.) well (69, 70), data on.....	86-87	Johnstown limestone, occurrence of.....	16
Grim (Rachel) well, data on.....	77	Jollytown coal, character and distribution	
Grove (Thomas) well (24), data on.....	72, 86-87	of.....	12
record of.....	73		
section of, figure showing.....	22	K.	
Gump well (277), data on.....	67	Keenan (Hugh) well (248), data on.....	62
Guthrie well (276), data on.....	68	Keener triangulation station, location of...	95
		Keener-Durr well (236), data on.....	60
H.		Kent (Ingham) well (158), data on.....	90-91
Hagan (J. P.) well (299), data on.....	74	Kinney (Eaton) well (75), data on.....	86-87
Harrison (Alfred) farm, wells on.....	49	Kittanning sandstone, occurrence of.....	17
Harvey (Samuel) well (25), data on.....	86-87	Kneisley field, well in, record of.....	68
Hathaway well (247), data on.....	62	wells in.....	68
Haver (Jacob) well (254), data on.....	63	Krepp triangulation station, location of...	96
Headley well (228), data on.....	58, 67, 83	Kuhn (Lewis) heirs well (204), data on....	44, 69
Headley (A. J.) well (114), data on.....	88-89	record of.....	69
Henderson well (282), data on.....	69	Kuhn (Lewis) well (306), data on.....	77
Hillsboro triangulation station, location of	94		
Hinerman (Anderson) well (305), data on..	77	L.	
Hoffman well (274), data on.....	67	Lambert syncline, description of.....	23
Hoge (Robert) well (149), data on.....	67, 88-89	Lantz field, description of.....	57, 80, 82
Homewood sandstone, correlation of.....	17, 32	wells in.....	41, 57
occurrence of.....	17	Lantz wells (220, 221, 222), data on.....	57, 83
Hook (Rebecca) well (51), data on.....	35, 86-87	Lantz (William) wells (159, 231), data on..	57, 90-91
Hoovers Run field, wells in.....	34, 38, 40, 41, 69, 74	Laurel Run, gas prospects on.....	83
Horner well (84), data on.....	63, 88-89	Leighliter (S. C.) well (302), data on.....	76
Hoy (Arthur) wells (156), data on.....	68, 88-89	Lemley (Asa) well (217), data on.....	52
record of.....	68	Leslie (John) well (118), data on.....	88-89
Hoy (Thomas) well (157), data on.....	90-91	Lewis (John) well (206, 314), data on....	45, 72, 78
Hughes triangulation station, location of..	95	record of.....	72
Hughes (H.) well (115), data on.....	88-89	section of, figure showing.....	22
Hughes (Thomas) wells (73, 74), data on...	74, 86-87	Lightner (T. F.) well (100), data on.....	88-89
Hukill, E. M., development by.....	50, 52, 62	Lindsey (A. I.) well (293), data on.....	73
Hundred-foot sand, correlation of.....	20, 30, 36	Lippincott (A. J.) well (52), data on.....	86-87
Hurry-up sand, correlation of.....	30	Literature, list of.....	8
Hutchinson heirs well (131), data on....	79, 88-89	Litman well (325), data on.....	83
I.		Little Dunkard sand, correlation of.....	15, 30
Iams (G. P.) well (26), data on.....	86-87	Little lime, correlation of.....	30, 33
Iams (James) well (284), data on.....	71	occurrence of.....	18
Iams (S. S.) well (322), section of, figure		Longanecker (A. P.) well (87), data on....	88-89
showing.....	22	Longanecker (W. L.) well (210), data on...	50
Inghram well (261), data on.....	64, 83	Long farm, well on.....	49
Iseminger wells (266, 267), data on.....	66	Loughridge (J. K.) well (119), data on....	88-89
J.		Lower Freeport coal, occurrence of.....	16
Jackson Township, bench marks in.....	101	Luse (J. L.) well (256), data on.....	63
distances from Big Injun to Fifth sand		Lynch (William) well (32), data on.....	86-87
in.....	41		
distances from Big Injun to Fifty-foot		M.	
sand in.....	36	McClure (Lot) wells (33, 34), data on.....	86-87
distances from Pittsburg coal to gas		McClure (Mary) well, data on.....	21
sands in.....	36, 38, 39, 41	McClure (William) well (35), data on....	86-87
oil and gas prospects in.....	84	McCracken (D. A.) well (321), section of,	
wells in.....	40, 73-74, 86-89	figure showing.....	22
		McCullough (G. W.) well (120), data on....	88-89
		McDonald sand, correlation of.....	30, 40



	Page.		Page.
McQuay (William) well (9), data on	86-87	Morris Township, distances from Big Injun to Fifty-foot sand in	36
McVey (James) wells (10, 11), data on	86-87	distances from Pittsburg coal to gas sands in	36, 38, 39, 41, 42
Mahoning sandstone, character and distribution of	15	wells in	44, 45, 55, 71-72, 88-89
Main (W. H.) well (133), data on	88-89	Morris triangulation station, location of	96
Mankey (Warren) well (101), data on	44, 88-89	Morris (Joseph) well (229), data on	58, 92
Manufacturers Light and Heat Company, development by	65	Morris (W. H.) well (77), data on	86-87
pipe lines of	10	Mountain limestone, occurrence of	18
Map of Greene County	Pocket.	Mountain sand, correlation of	30
description of	7	Mount Morris, wells near, view of	48
use of	46	Mount Morris field, description of	52-54, 80, 82
Maple farm, wells on	48	extension of	83
Maple (Elijah) well (298), data on	74	pipe line from	9, 10
Maple (Mary A.) well (36), data on	62, 86-87	production of	9
Mapletown coal, correlation of	30	wells in	34, 52-54
sections of, figures showing	22	record of	54
Marshall (J.) well (227), data on	58, 92	Murphy sand, character and distribution of	31
Martin (S. E.) well (134), data on	88-89	correlation of	15, 30
Martin (W. P.) well (135), data on	88-89	distance from Pittsburg coal to	31
Masters well (127), data on	88-89	Murray (Jacob) well (13), data on	86-87
section of, figure showing	22	Murrysville sand, correlation of	35
Mauch Chunk formation, character and distribution of	18, 46		
gas and oil sands in	30	N.	
sections of, figures showing	22	Natural Gas Company of West Virginia, development by	75
Maxton sand, correlation of	30	pipe lines of	10
occurrence of	18	New Freeport field, description of	56
Meadowlands, pipe lines to and from	10	distance from Pittsburg coal to Big Injun sand in	34
storage capacity at	10	wells in	39, 40, 56
Meigham (D. R.) well (136), data on	79, 88-89	Nichols (Rachel) well (160), data on	90-91
record of	79	Nineveh field, description of	55-56, 80
Miller (J. D.) well (12), data on	86-87	distance from Pittsburg coal to Big Injun sand in	34
Miller (Jennie) well (245), data on	62	Nineveh sand, character and distribution of	21, 22, 37-38, 86, 88, 90
Miller (John) well (53), data on	35, 86-87	correlation of	22, 30, 37, 45
Miller (T. J.) well, data on	86-87	distance from Pittsburg coal to	31, 38
Milliken (William) (27), data on	16, 86-87	elevation of	87, 89, 91
section of, figure showing	22	oil and gas in	55, 57, 74, 77-78, 86, 88, 90
Minor (N. H.) well (211), data on	50	sections of, figures showing	22
Minor (Samuel) well (273), data on	67, 92	structure of, map showing	37
Molesey well (225), data on	58	wells in	55-57, 74, 77-78, 86, 88, 90
Monongahela formation, character and distribution of	12-13	location of, map showing	37
gas and oil sands in	30	Nineveh syncline, description of	27-28
sections of, figures showing	22		
Monongahela River, navigation of	8	O.	
Monongahela Township, well in, record of	61	Oak triangulation station, location of	86
wells in	33, 60-61, 88-89	Oil, pipe lines for	9-10
Monongalia County, W. Va., well in, record of	54	production of	7
Montgomery well (91), data on	88-89	Oil and gas bearing rocks, water in	80-82
Mooney (Thomas) well (169), data on	90-91	Oil and gas pools, structure in	79-82
Moore (John) well (307), data on	77	Oil and gas sands, correlation of	30-31
Moore (S. M.) well (76), data on	86-87	depth of	46
Morgantown sandstone, occurrence of	15	description of	31-46
Morgan Township, distances from Big Injun to Fifth sand in	41	distances of, from Pittsburg coal	31
distances from Big Injun to Fifty-foot sand in	36	drillers' names for	30
distances from Pittsburg coal to gas sands in	33, 36, 39, 41, 43	identification of	44-45
wells in	34, 40, 41, 63, 88-89	See also Oil sands; Gas sands.	
record of	63	Oil and gas territory, extension of	83-84
Morley triangulation station, location of	96	Oil and gas wells, location of, map showing	Pocket.
Morris Township, bench marks in	101	Oil fields, descriptions of	46-59
distances from Big Injun to Fifth sand in	41, 42	Oil sands, list of	30
		See also Oil and gas sands.	

	Page.		Page.
Orndorf well (301), data on.....	75	Richhill Township, distances from Big Injun	
record of.....	75	to Fifty-foot sand in.....	36
Outcropping rocks, character and names of	11-13	distances from Pittsburg coal to gas	
		sands in.....	36, 38, 39, 41
P.		wells in.....	34, 44, 74-76, 88-89
Parkinson (John) well (326), data on.....	71	record of.....	75
Parry (Lewis) well (14), data on.....	86-87	Rich (Daniel) well (233), data on.....	59
Parry (Z. F.) well (15), data on.....	86-87	Rifle (J. A.) well (142), data on.....	88-89
Parson (Peter) well (16), data on.....	86-87	Riggle (Clara) well, data on.....	77
Patton shale, occurrence and correlation of	19	record of.....	77
Pencil cave, correlation of.....	30	Riggle (John) well (308), data on.....	77
occurrence of.....	18	Riggs (J. L.) well (319), data on.....	79
Peoples Natural Gas Company, pipe lines of	10	Rinehart (Catherine) well (79), data on.....	88-89
Perry Township, bench marks in.....	101	Rinehart (Elisha) wells (80, 81), data on.....	88-89
distance from Pittsburg coal to Big In-		Rinehart (William) well (55), data on.....	86-87
jun sand in.....	33	Robinson well (259), data on.....	63
wells in.....	52, 67, 88-89	Rocklick, triangulation station near.....	97
Pethtel (J. L.) well (78), data on.....	73, 86-87	Rocks, nonoutcropping, descriptions and	
Pethtel (M. L.) well (17), data on.....	76, 86-87	names of.....	13-22
Pethtel (Richard) well (137), data on.....	88-89	section of, figure showing.....	14
Petit (William) well (138), data on.....	88-89	Rocks, oil and gas bearing, water in.....	80-82
Philadelphia Company, pipe line of.....	10	Rocks, outcropping, description and names	
Phillips (Benjamin) well (317), data on.....	78	of.....	11-13
Phillips (Samuel) well (285), data on.....	71	Rogersville field, distance from Pittsburg	
Phillips (S. E.) well, data on.....	88-89	coal to Big Injun sand in.....	34
Pigeon Creek syncline. <i>See</i> Waynesburg		Ross farm, wells on.....	48
syncline.		Ross heirs well (292), data on.....	73
Pinhook anticline. <i>See</i> Amity anticline.		Ross (B.) well, data on.....	47
Pipe lines, location of.....	9-10	Ross (Ellen) well (226), data on.....	58, 67
Pittsburg, Greene County gas at.....	9, 10	section of, figure showing.....	22
Pittsburg coal, character and distribution		Ross (Ira) well (39), data on.....	86-87
of.....	13	Ross (Silas) well (237), data on.....	60
depth to.....	7-8, 11	Ross (Tim) well (150), data on.....	88-89
distances from, to gas sands.....	31, 33-43	Ryan well (270), data on.....	67
elevation of.....	87, 89, 91	Ryerson station, gas prospects near.....	84
outcrop of.....	11		
sections of, figures showing.....	22	S.	
use of, as datum.....	11, 23, 25-27, 29, 31	Salt sand, character and distribution of.....	16,
Pocono formation, character and distribu-			17, 32, 86, 88, 90
tion of.....	18-21	correlation of.....	17, 30
gas and oil sands in.....	30	distance from Pittsburg coal to.....	31, 32
sections of, figures showing.....	22	elevation of.....	87, 89, 91
Polen (M. L.) well (315), data on.....	78	oil and gas in.....	56, 74, 86, 88, 90
Pottsville formation, character and distri-		water in.....	80
bution of.....	17	wells to.....	56, 74, 86, 88, 90
gas and oil sands in.....	30	Saltsburg sandstone, character and distri-	
sections of, figures showing.....	22	bution of.....	15
Pratt (D. R.) well (54), data on.....	86-87	Salvation sand, character and distribution	
Pride well (38), data on.....	86-87	of.....	33
		correlation of.....	30, 33
R.		occurrence of.....	18
Railroads, access by.....	8	Sammons (Elizabeth) well (304), data on.....	76
Rea well (232), data on.....	59	Sammons (Russell) well (18), data on.....	86-87
Red rock, correlation of.....	30	Sands, definition of.....	30
Redstone coal, character and distribution of	13	Sandstone, porosity of.....	81
Reed (Mary) well (238), data on.....	60	Sayers and Brant well (161), data on.....	90-91
Rice (A.) well (223), data on.....	58, 83	Sayers (E. M.) well (56), data on.....	58, 64, 86-87
Rice (Jacob) wells (140, 141), data on.....	88-89	record of.....	65
Rice (Josephus) well (300), data on.....	74	section of, figure showing.....	22
Rices Landing wells (250, 251), data on.....	62, 92	Sayers (R. A.) wells (57, 202), data on.....	16,
Richhill field, distance from Pittsburg coal			64, 86-87, 90
to Big Injun sand in.....	34	section of, figure showing.....	22
wells in.....	38, 40, 41	Scott (C. M.) well (85), data on.....	63, 88-89
Richhill Township, bench marks in.....	101-102	Scott (E. P.) well (82), data on.....	88-89
coal in.....	12	Scott (E. S.) well (28), data on.....	73, 86-87
		Scott (Madison) well (58), data on.....	86-87

	Page.
Sellers (John) well (143), data on.....	88-89
Sewickley coal, character and distribution of.....	13
sections of, figures showing.....	22
Shape (Eliza) well (92), data on.....	63, 88-89
Shoup well (102), data on.....	88, 89-98
Shriver triangulation station, location of.....	97
Shriver (F. M.) well (59), data on.....	86-87
Simpson (Hugh) well (103), data on.....	71, 88-89
Sixth sand, correlation of.....	30, 43
Slauterback (H. P.) well (60), data on.....	86-87
Smith (J. H.) well (104), data on.....	55, 88-89
South Penn Oil Company, cessation of work by.....	9
South (Gilpin) well (40), data on.....	86-87
Sowers (J.) well (61), data on.....	86-87
Spragg (H. M.) well (162), data on.....	58, 68, 90-91
record of.....	59
Spragg (J. D.) well (121), data on.....	88-89
Springhill Township, bench marks in.....	102
distances from Big Injun to Fifty-foot sand in.....	36
distances from Pittsburg coal to gas sands in.....	36, 38, 39, 41
wells in.....	44, 56, 78-79, 88-89
record of.....	79
Sprowles well (258), data on.....	63
Speechley sand, correlation of.....	44
Squaw sand, character and distribution of.....	21, 35
sections of, figures showing.....	22
Staggers (J. E.) well (19), data on.....	77, 86-87
Staggers (Thomas) well (122), data on.....	88-89
Steele (John) well (239), data on.....	60
Sterling (Asa) well (243), data on.....	62
Stevens (E. J.) well, data on.....	66
Stevenson, J. J., on Amity anticline.....	26
on Belleverson anticline.....	24
on Chemung rocks.....	19
on Dunkard Creek field.....	47, 48
on Nineveh syncline.....	27
on Stevenson well.....	59
on Washington anticline.....	29
on Waynesburg syncline.....	25
on Whiteley Creek field.....	49-50
Stevenson (D. C.) well (234), data on.....	59
Stewart (J. M.) well (163), data on.....	90-91
Stickles (David) well, data on.....	21
Stilwell well (215), data on.....	51
Stilwell (George) well (151), data on.....	67, 88-89
Stoneking well (41), data on.....	86-87
Stone well (246), data on.....	62
Stratigraphy, description of.....	10-22
Strosneider well (62), data on.....	86-87
Structure, geologic, contours showing, map showing.....	Pocket.
description of.....	22-29
Sturgiss well (244), data on.....	62
Sugar Grove field, distance from Pittsburg coal to Big Injun sand in.....	34
Sugar Grove well (123), data on.....	88-89
Sugar Run, gas prospects on.....	83
Sycks farm, well on.....	49
T.	
Tanner field. See Garrison field.	
Tanner (A. P.) well (208), data on.....	49
view of.....	48

	Page.
Tharp well (63), data on.....	86
Third sand, correlation of.....	30
Thirty-foot sand, character and distribution of.....	20, 35, 86, 88, 90
correlation of.....	20, 21, 30, 35
distance from Pittsburg coal to.....	31, 34-35
elevation of.....	87, 89, 91
oil and gas in.....	86, 88, 90
sections of, figures showing.....	22
wells to.....	86, 88, 90
Thomas (L. L.) well (164), data on.....	58, 90-91
Thompson (Mathias) well (144), data on.....	88-89
Thorpe (Levi) well (313), data on.....	78
Thorpe (Thomas) well (312), data on.....	78
Throckmorton (E. T.) well (29), data on.....	86-87
Time, triangulation station near.....	97
Triangulation stations, locations and descriptions of.....	92-98
location of, map showing.....	93
Turkey Knob, triangulation station on.....	97
Tustin (Abraham) well (165), data on.....	90-91
Tustin heirs well (279), data on.....	69
U.	
Ullom (Robert) well (303), data on.....	76
Union triangulation station, location of.....	98
Uniontown coal, character and distribution of.....	13
Upper Freeport coal, occurrence of.....	16
Upper Freeport sandstone, correlation of.....	16, 17
sections of, figures showing.....	22
V.	
Vance (G.) well (212), data on.....	49-50
Van Kirk well (93), data on.....	88-89
Vanport limestone, occurrence of.....	16
W.	
Wagonroad Run well (320), data on.....	79
Wallace (Brice) well, rocks in.....	15
Washington anticline, description of.....	29
Washington coal, character and distribution of.....	12
Washington formation, character and distribution of.....	12
coal in.....	12
gas and oil sands in.....	30
Washington limestone (Upper and Lower), character and distribution of.....	12
Washington Township, bench marks in.....	102
distances from Big Injun to Fifth sand in.....	41, 42
distances from Big Injun to Fifty-foot sand in.....	36
distances from Pittsburg coal to gas sands in.....	33, 36, 39, 41, 42, 43
wells in.....	67, 88-89
Water, occurrence of, in oil and gas bearing rocks.....	80-82
Waters (Silas) well (64), data on.....	86-87
Waynesburg A and B coals, character and distribution of.....	12
Waynesburg coal, character and distribution of.....	12-13, 25
sections of, figure showing.....	22
Waynesburg gas well (201), data on.....	15, 64

	Page.		Page.
Waynesburg field, pipe line from.....	10	Whiteley syncline, description of.....	24
wells in.....	38, 40-41	Whiteley Township, bench marks in.....	102
Waynesburg Gas Company, development by.....	64	distances from Big Injun to Fifth sand in.....	41, 42
Waynesburg sandstone, character and dis- tribution of.....	12	distances from Big Injun to Fifty-foot sand in.....	36
Waynesburg syncline, description of.....	25-26	distances from Pittsburg coal to gas sands in.....	33, 36, 39, 41, 42, 43
Wayne Township, distances from Big Injun to Fifth sand in.....	41, 42	wells in.....	43, 66, 90-91
distances from Big Injun to Fifty-foot sand in.....	36	White (A. R.) well (290), data on.....	72
distances from Pittsburg coal to gas sands in.....	33, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42	Wildman (W. H.) well (145), data on.....	88-89
wells in.....	44, 58, 67-71, 88-91	Wiley (Cephas) well (207), data on.....	46
records of.....	59, 68, 69, 70	Williamson well (272), data on.....	67
Weimer (William) well (20), data on.....	86-87	Williams well (218), data on.....	52
Wells, data on.....	86-91	Williams well (260), data on.....	63
depth of.....	44	Williams (Ben) well (88), data on.....	60, 88-89
drilling of.....	47	section of, figure showing.....	22
lists of.....	86-92	Willow tree, wells at, pumping of.....	9
owners of.....	85	Willow Tree pool, description of.....	80
production of.....	9	Wilson triangulation station, location of.....	98
records of.....	84	Wisecarver (T.) well (65), data on.....	65, 86
sections of, discussion of.....	22	Woodruff field, distance from Pittsburg coal to Big Injun sand in.....	34
<i>See also individuals, localities, sands, etc.</i>		Woodruff (Alexander) well (30), data on.....	86-87
West Alexander, triangulation station near.....	98	Woodruff (B. L.) well, data on.....	72, 92
Western Greene County, oil fields of.....	54-59	Wood (H. C.) well (262), data on.....	64, 83
wells of, character of.....	9	Woods (John) well (22), data on.....	86-87
Wheeler triangulation station, location of..	98	Woolsey, L. H., on Hundred-foot sand.....	20
Wheeling Gas Company, pipe lines.....	10	Worley (John I.) well (277), data on.....	68
Whipkey (L. G.) well (21), data on.....	86-87	Wright Run field, description of.....	57, 80
White, David, fossils determined by.....	19	distance from Pittsburg coal to Big Injun sand in.....	34
White, I. C., on West Virginia geology.....	19		
Whiteley Creek field, description of.....	49-51		
pipe line from.....	9		
production of.....	9		
wells in.....	49-51		
record of.....	51		

## Y.

Yager (Isaac) well (166), data on.....	90-91
--	-------

## Z.

Zimmerman well (170), data on.....	90-91
Zollarsville, pipe line from.....	10

## CLASSIFICATION OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

[Bulletin No. 304.]

The publications of the United States Geological Survey consist of (1) Annual Reports, (2) Monographs, (3) Professional Papers, (4) Bulletins, (5) Mineral Resources, (6) Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers, (7) Topographic Atlas of United States—folios and separate sheets thereof, (8) Geologic Atlas of United States—folios thereof. The classes numbered 2, 7, and 8 are sold at cost of publication; the others are distributed free. A circular giving complete lists can be had on application.

Most of the above publications can be obtained or consulted in the following ways:

1. A limited number are delivered to the Director of the Survey, from whom they can be obtained, free of charge (except classes 2, 7, and 8), on application.

2. A certain number are delivered to Senators and Representatives in Congress, for distribution.

3. Other copies are deposited with the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., from whom they can be had at prices slightly above cost.

4. Copies of all Government publications are furnished to the principal public libraries in the large cities throughout the United States, where they can be consulted by those interested.

The Professional Papers, Bulletins, and Water-Supply Papers treat of a variety of subjects, and the total number issued is large. They have therefore been classified into the following series: A, Economic geology; B, Descriptive geology; C, Systematic geology and paleontology; D, Petrography and mineralogy; E, Chemistry and physics; F, Geography; G, Miscellaneous; H, Forestry; I, Irrigation; J, Water storage; K, Pumping water; L, Quality of water; M, General hydrographic investigations; N, Water power; O, Underground waters; P, Hydrographic progress reports. This paper is the eighty-eighth in Series A and the one hundred and seventh in Series B, the complete lists of which follow (PP=Professional Paper; B=Bulletin; WS=Water-Supply Paper).

### SERIES A, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.

- B 21. Lignites of Great Sioux Reservation: Report on region between Grand and Moreau rivers, Dakota, by Bailey Willis. 1885. 16 pp., 5 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 46. Nature and origin of deposits of phosphate of lime, by R. A. F. Penrose, jr., with introduction by N. S. Shaler. 1888. 143 pp. (Out of stock.)
- B 65. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, by I. C. White. 1891. 212 pp., 11 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 111. Geology of Big Stone Gap coal field of Virginia and Kentucky, by M. R. Campbell. 1893. 106 pp., 6 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 132. The disseminated lead ores of southeastern Missouri, by Arthur Winslow. 1896. 31 pp. (Out of stock.)
- B 138. Artesian-well prospects in Atlantic Coastal Plain region, by N. H. Darton. 1896. 228 pp., 19 pls.
- B 139. Geology of Castle Mountain mining district, Montana, by W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson. 1896. 164 pp., 17 pls.
- B 143. Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts, by J. C. Branner. 1896. 114 pp.
- B 164. Reconnaissance on the Rio Grande coal fields of Texas, by T. W. Vaughan, including a report on igneous rocks from the San Carlos coal field, by E. C. E. Lord. 1900. 100 pp., 11 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 178. El Paso tin deposits, by W. H. Weed. 1901. 15 pp., 1 pl.

- B 180. Occurrence and distribution of corundum in United States, by J. H. Pratt. 1901. 98 pp., 14 pls. (Out of stock; see No. 269.)
- B 182. A report on the economic geology of the Silverton quadrangle, Colorado, by F. L. Ransome. 1901. 266 pp., 16 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 184. Oil and gas fields of the western interior and northern Texas Coal Measures and of the Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary of the western Gulf coast, by G. I. Adams. 1901. 64 pp., 10 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 193. The geological relations and distribution of platinum and associated metals, by J. F. Kemp. 1902. 95 pp., 6 pls.
- B 198. The Berea grit oil sand in the Cadiz quadrangle, Ohio, by W. T. Griswold. 1902. 43 pp., 1 pl. (Out of stock.)
- PP 1. Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska, by A. H. Brooks. 1902. 120 pp., 2 pls.
- B 200. Reconnaissance of the borax deposits of Death Valley and Mohave Desert, by M. R. Campbell. 1902. 23 pp., 1 pl. (Out of stock.)
- B 202. Tests for gold and silver in shales from western Kansas, by Waldemar Lindgren. 1902. 21 pp. (Out of stock.)
- PP 2. Reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, by A. J. Collier. 1902. 70 pp., 11 pls.
- PP 10. Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen and Kowak rivers, by W. C. Mendenhall. 1902. 68 pp., 10 pls.
- PP 11. Clays of the United States east of the Mississippi River, by Heinrich Ries. 1903. 298 pp., 9 pls.
- PP 12. Geology of the Globe copper district, Arizona, by F. L. Ransome. 1903. 168 pp., 27 pls.
- B 212. Oil fields of the Texas-Louisiana Gulf Coastal Plain, by C. W. Hayes and William Kennedy. 1903. 174 pp., 11 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 213. Contributions to economic geology, 1902; S. F. Emmons and C. W. Hayes, geologists in charge. 1903. 449 pp. (Out of stock.)
- PP 15. The mineral resources of the Mount Wrangell district, Alaska, by W. C. Mendenhall and F. C. Schrader. 1903. 71 pp., 10 pls.
- B 218. Coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska, by A. J. Collier. 1903. 71 pp., 6 pls.
- B 219. The ore deposits of Tonopah, Nevada (preliminary report), by J. E. Spurr. 1903. 31 pp., 1 pl. (Out of stock.)
- PP 20. A reconnaissance in northern Alaska in 1901, by F. C. Schrader. 1904. 139 pp., 16 pls.
- PP 21. Geology and ore deposits of the Bisbee quadrangle, Arizona, by F. L. Ransome. 1904. 168 pp., 29 pls.
- B 223. Gypsum deposits in the United States, by G. I. Adams and others. 1904. 129 pp., 21 pls.
- PP 24. Zinc and lead deposits of northern Arkansas, by G. I. Adams. 1904. 118 pp., 27 pls.
- PP 25. Copper deposits of the Encampment district, Wyoming, by A. C. Spencer. 1904. 107 pp., 2 pls.
- B 225. Contributions to economic geology, 1903, by S. F. Emmons and C. W. Hayes, geologists in charge. 1904. 527 pp., 1 pl. (Out of stock.)
- PP 26. Economic resources of the northern Black Hills, by J. D. Irving, with contributions by S. F. Emmons and T. A. Jaggar, jr. 1904. 222 pp., 20 pls.
- PP 27. A geological reconnaissance across the Bitterroot Range and Clearwater Mountains in Montana and Idaho, by Waldemar Lindgren. 1904. 123 pp., 15 pls.
- B 229. Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska, by A. J. Collier. 1904. 61 pp., 7 pls.
- B 236. The Porcupine placer district, Alaska, by C. W. Wright. 1904. 35 pp., 10 pls.
- B 238. Economic geology of the Iola quadrangle, Kansas, by G. I. Adams, Erasmus Haworth, and W. R. Crane. 1904. 83 pp., 11 pls.
- B 243. Cement materials and industry of the United States, by E. C. Eckel. 1905. 395 pp., 15 pls.
- B 246. Zinc and lead deposits of northwestern Illinois, by H. Foster Bain. 1904. 56 pp., 5 pls.
- B 247. The Fairhaven gold placers of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit. 1905. 85 pp., 14 pls.
- B 249. Limestones of southeastern Pennsylvania, by F. G. Clapp. 1905. 52 pp., 7 pls.
- B 250. The petroleum fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska, with an account of the Bering River coal deposits, by G. C. Martin. 1905. 65 pp., 7 pls.
- B 251. The gold placers of the Fortymile, Birch Creek, and Fairbanks regions, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle. 1905. 89 pp., 16 pls.
- WS 117. The lignite of North Dakota and its relation to irrigation, by F. A. Wilder. 1905. 59 pp., 8 pls.
- PP 36. The lead, zinc, and fluorspar deposits of western Kentucky, by E. O. Ulrich and W. S. T. Smith. 1905. 218 pp., 15 pls.
- PP 38. Economic geology of the Bingham mining district, Utah, by J. M. Boutwell, with a chapter on areal geology, by Arthur Keith, and an introduction on general geology, by S. F. Emmons. 1905. 413 pp., 49 pls.
- PP 41. Geology of the central Copper River region, Alaska, by W. C. Mendenhall. 1905. 133 pp., 20 pls.
- B 254. Report of progress in the geological resurvey of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado, by Waldemar Lindgren and F. L. Ransome. 1904. 36 pp.
- B 255. The fluorspar deposits of southern Illinois, by H. Foster Bain. 1905. 75 pp., 6 pls.
- B 256. Mineral resources of the Elders Ridge quadrangle, Pennsylvania, by R. W. Stone. 1905. 86 pp., 12 pls.

- B 259. Report on progress of investigations of mineral resources of Alaska in 1904, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1905. 196 pp., 3 pls.
- B 260. Contributions to economic geology, 1904; S. F. Emmons and C. W. Hayes, geologists in charge. 1905. 620 pp., 4 pls.
- B 261. Preliminary report on the operations of the coal-testing plant of the United States Geological Survey at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904; E. W. Parker, J. A. Holmes, and M. R. Campbell, committee in charge. 1905. 172 pp. (Out of stock.)
- B 263. Methods and cost of gravel and placer mining in Alaska, by C. W. Purington. 1905. 273 pp., 42 pls.
- PP 42. Geology of the Tonopah mining district, Nevada, by J. E. Spurr. 1905. 295 pp., 24 pls.
- PP 43. The copper deposits of the Clifton-Morenci district, Arizona, by Waldemar Lindgren. 1905. 375 pp., 25 pls.
- B 264. Record of deep-well drilling for 1904, by M. L. Fuller, E. F. Lines, and A. C. Veatch. 1905. 106 pp.
- B 265. Geology of the Boulder district, Colorado, by N. M. Fenneman. 1905. 101 pp., 5 pls.
- B 267. The copper deposits of Missouri, by H. Foster Bain and E. O. Ulrich. 1905. 52 pp., 1 pl.
- B 269. Corundum and its occurrence and distribution in the United States (a revised and enlarged edition of Bulletin No. 180), by J. H. Pratt. 1906. 175 pp., 18 pls.
- PP 48. Report on the operations of the coal-testing plant of the United States Geological Survey at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904; E. W. Parker, J. A. Holmes, M. R. Campbell, committee in charge. 1906. (In 3 parts.) 1492 pp., 13 pls.
- B 275. Slate deposits and slate industry of the United States, by T. N. Dale, with sections by E. C. Eckel, W. F. Hillebrand, and A. T. Coons. 1906. 154 pp., 25 pls.
- PP 49. Geology and mineral resources of part of the Cumberland Gap coal field, Kentucky, by G. H. Ashley and L. C. Glenn, in cooperation with the State Geological Department of Kentucky, C. J. Norwood, curator. 1906. 239 pp., 40 pls.
- B 277. Mineral resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska; Gold fields of the Turnagain Arm region, by F. H. Moffit; Coal fields of the Kachemak Bay region, by R. W. Stone. 1906. 80 pp., 18 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 278. Geology and coal resources of the Cape Lisburne region, Alaska, by A. J. Collier. 1906. 54 pp., 9 pls.
- B 279. Mineral resources of the Kittanning and Rural Valley quadrangles, Pennsylvania, by Charles Butts. 1906. 198 pp., 11 pls.
- B 280. The rampart gold placer region, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle and F. L. Hess. 1906. 54 pp., 7 pls.
- B 282. Oil fields of the Texas-Louisiana Gulf Coastal Plain, by N. M. Fenneman. 1906. 146 pp., 11 pls.
- PP 51. Geology of the Bighorn Mountains, by N. H. Darton. 1906. 129 pp., 47 pls.
- B 283. Geology and mineral resources of Mississippi, by A. F. Crider. 1906. 99 pp., 4 pls.
- B 284. Report on progress of investigations of the mineral resources of Alaska in 1905, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1906. 169 pp., 14 pls.
- B 285. Contributions to Economic Geology, 1905; S. F. Emmons and E. C. Eckel, geologists in charge. 1906. 506 pp., 13 pls.
- B 286. Economic geology of the Beaver quadrangle, Pennsylvania, by L. H. Woolsey. 1906. 132 pp., 8 pls.
- B 287. Juneau gold belt, Alaska, by A. C. Spencer, and A reconnaissance of Admiralty Island, Alaska, by C. W. Wright. 1906. 161 pp., 27 pls.
- PP 54. The geology and gold deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado, by W. Lindgren and F. L. Ransome. 1906. 516 pp., 29 pls.
- PP 55. Ore deposits of the Silver Peak quadrangle, Nevada, by J. E. Spurr. 1906. 174 pp., 24 pls.
- B 289. A reconnaissance of the Matanuska coal field, Alaska, in 1905, by G. C. Martin. 1906. 34 pp., 5 pls.
- B 290. Preliminary report on the operations of the fuel-testing plant of the United States Geological Survey at St. Louis, Mo., 1905, by J. A. Holmes. 1906. 240 pp.
- B 293. A reconnaissance of some gold and tin deposits of the southern Appalachians, by L. C. Graton, with notes on the Dahlenega mines, by W. Lindgren. 1906. 134 pp., 9 pls.
- B 294. Zinc and lead deposits of the upper Mississippi Valley, by H. Foster Bain. 1906. 155 pp., 16 pls.
- B 295. The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, description of Circle quadrangle, by L. M. Prindle. 1906. 27 pp., 1 pl.
- B 296. Economic geology of the Independence quadrangle, Kansas, by Frank C. Schrader and Erasmus Haworth. 1906. 74 pp., 6 pls.
- B 297. The Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colo., by N. M. Fenneman, Hoyt S. Gale, and M. R. Campbell. 1906. 96 pp., 9 pls.
- B 298. Record of deep-well drilling for 1905, by Myron L. Fuller and Samuel Sanford. 1906. 299 pp.
- B 300. Economic geology of the Amity quadrangle, in eastern Washington County, Pa., by Frederick G. Clapp. 1907. — pp., 8 pls.
- B 303. Preliminary account of Goldfield, Bullfrog, and other mining districts in southern Nevada, by F. L. Ransome, with notes on the Manhattan district, by G. H. Garrey and W. H. Emmons, 1906. — pp., 5 pls.
- B 304. Oil and gas fields of Greene County, Pa., by Ralph W. Stone and Frederick G. Clapp. 1906. 110 pp., 3 pls.

## SERIES B, DESCRIPTIVE GEOLOGY.

- B 23. Observations on the junction between the Eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior, by R. D. Irving and T. C. Chamberlin. 1885. 124 pp., 17 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 33. Notes on geology of northern California, by J. S. Diller. 1886. 23 pp. (Out of stock.)
- B 39. The upper beaches and deltas of Glacial Lake Agassiz, by Warren Upham. 1887. 84 pp., 1 pl. (Out of stock.)
- B 40. Changes in river courses in Washington Territory due to glaciation, by Bailey Willis. 1887. 10 pp., 4 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 45. The present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas, by R. T. Hill. 1887. 94 pp. (Out of stock.)
- B 53. The geology of Nantucket, by N. S. Shaler. 1889. 55 pp., 10 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 57. A geological reconnaissance in southwestern Kansas, by Robert Hay. 1890. 49 pp., 2 pls.
- B 58. The glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois, by G. F. Wright, with introduction by T. C. Chamberlin. 1890. 112 pp., 8 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 67. The relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region, by N. H. Darton. 1890. 82 pp. (Out of stock.)
- B 104. Glaciation of the Yellowstone Valley north of the Park, by W. H. Weed. 1893. 41 pp., 4 pls.
- B 108. A geological reconnaissance in central Washington, by I. C. Russell. 1893. 108 pp., 12 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 119. A geological reconnaissance in northwest Wyoming, by G. H. Eldridge. 1894. 72 pp., 4 pls.
- B 137. The geology of the Fort Riley Military Reservation and vicinity, Kansas, by Robert Hay. 1896. 35 pp., 8 pls.
- B 144. The moraines of the Missouri Coteau and their attendant deposits, by J. E. Todd. 1896. 71 pp., 21 pls.
- B 158. The moraines of southeastern South Dakota and their attendant deposits, by J. E. Todd. 1899. 171 pp., 27 pls.
- B 159. The geology of eastern Berkshire County, Massachusetts, by B. K. Emerson. 1899. 139 pp., 9 pls.
- B 165. Contributions to the geology of Maine, by H. S. Williams and H. E. Gregory. 1900. 212 pp., 14 pls.
- WS 70. Geology and water resources of the Patrick and Goshen Hole quadrangles in eastern Wyoming and western Nebraska, by G. I. Adams. 1902. 50 pp., 11 pls.
- B 199. Geology and water resources of the Snake River Plains of Idaho, by I. C. Russell. 1902. 192 pp., 25 pls.
- PP 1. Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska, by A. H. Brooks. 1902. 120 pp., 2 pls.
- PP 2. Reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, by A. J. Collier. 1902. 70 pp., 11 pls.
- PP 3. Geology and petrography of Crater Lake National Park, by J. S. Diller and H. B. Patton. 1902. 167 pp., 19 pls.
- PP 10. Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers, by W. C. Mendenhall. 1902. 68 pp., 10 pls.
- PP 11. Clays of the United States east of the Mississippi River, by Heinrich Ries. 1903. 298 pp., 9 pls.
- PP 12. Geology of the Globe copper district, Arizona, by F. L. Ransome. 1903. 168 pp., 27 pls.
- PP 13. Drainage modifications in southeastern Ohio and adjacent parts of West Virginia and Kentucky, by W. G. Tight. 1903. 111 pp., 17 pls. (Out of stock.)
- B 208. Descriptive geology of Nevada south of the fortieth parallel and adjacent portions of California, by J. E. Spurr. 1903. 229 pp., 8 pls.
- B 209. Geology of Ascutey Mountain, Vermont, by R. A. Daly. 1903. 122 pp., 7 pls.
- WS 78. Preliminary report on artesian basins in southwestern Idaho and southeastern Oregon, by I. C. Russell. 1903. 51 pp., 2 pls.
- PP 15. Mineral resources of the Mount Wrangell district, Alaska, by W. C. Mendenhall and F. C. Schrader. 1903. 71 pp., 10 pls.
- PP 17. Preliminary report on the geology and water resources of Nebraska west of the one hundred and third meridian, by N. H. Darton. 1903. 69 pp., 43 pls.
- B 217. Notes on the geology of southwestern Idaho and southeastern Oregon, by I. C. Russell. 1903. 83 pp., 18 pls.
- B 219. The ore deposits of Tonopah, Nevada (preliminary report), by J. E. Spurr. 1903. 31 pp., 1 pl.
- PP 20. A reconnaissance in northern Alaska in 1901, by F. C. Schrader. 1904. 139 pp., 16 pls.
- PP 21. The geology and ore deposits of the Bisbee quadrangle, Arizona, by F. L. Ransome. 1904. 168 pp., 29 pls.
- WS 90. Geology and water resources of part of the lower James River Valley, South Dakota, by J. E. Todd and C. M. Hall. 1904. 47 pp., 23 pls.
- PP 25. The copper deposits of the Encampment district, Wyoming, by A. C. Spencer. 1904. 107 pp., 2 pls.



- PP 26. Economic resources of the northern Black Hills, by J. D. Irving, with contributions by S. F. Emmons and T. A. Jaggard, jr. 1904. 222 pp., 20 pls.
- PP 27. A geological reconnaissance across the Bitterroot Range and Clearwater Mountains in Montana and Idaho, by Waldemar Lindgren. 1904. 122 pp., 15 pls.
- PP 31. Preliminary report on the geology of the Arbuckle and Wichita mountains in Indian Territory and Oklahoma, by J. A. Taff, with an appendix on reported ore deposits in the Wichita Mountains, by H. F. Bain. 1904. 97 pp., 8 pls.
- B 235. A geological reconnaissance across the Cascade Range near the forty-ninth parallel, by G. O. Smith and F. C. Calkins. 1904. 103 pp., 4 pls.
- B 236. The Porcupine placer district, Alaska, by C. W. Wright. 1904. 35 pp., 10 pls.
- B 237. Igneous rocks of the Highwood Mountains, Montana, by L. V. Pirsson. 1904. 208 pp., 7 pls.
- B 238. Economic geology of the Iola quadrangle, Kansas, by G. I. Adams, Erasmus Haworth, and W. R. Crane. 1904. 83 pp., 1 pl.
- PP 32. Geology and underground water resources of the central Great Plains, by N. H. Darton. 1905. 433 pp., 72 pls.
- WS 110. Contributions to hydrology of eastern United States, 1904; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge. 1905. 211 pp., 5 pls.
- B 242. Geology of the Hudson Valley between the Hoosic and the Kinderhook, by T. Nelson Dale. 1904. 63 pp., 3 pls.
- PP 34. The Delavan lobe of the Lake Michigan glacier of the Wisconsin stage of glaciation and associated phenomena, by W. C. Alden. 1904. 106 pp., 15 pls.
- PP 35. Geology of the Perry Basin in southeastern Maine, by G. O. Smith and David White. 1905. 107 pp., 6 pls.
- B 243. Cement materials and industry of the United States, by E. C. Eckel. 1905. 395 pp., 15 pls.
- B 246. Zinc and lead deposits of northeastern Illinois, by H. F. Bain. 1904. 56 pp., 5 pls.
- B 247. The Fairhaven gold placers of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit. 1905. 85 pp., 14 pls.
- B 249. Limestones of southwestern Pennsylvania, by F. G. Clapp. 1905. 52 pp., 7 pls.
- B 250. The petroleum fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska, with an account of the Bering River coal deposit, by G. C. Martin. 1905. 65 pp., 7 pls.
- B 251. The gold placers of the Fortymile, Birch Creek, and Fairbanks regions, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle. 1905. 16 pp., 16 pls.
- WS 118. Geology and water resources of a portion of east-central Washington, by F. C. Calkins. 1905. 96 pp., 4 pls.
- B 252. Preliminary report on the geology and water resources of central Oregon, by I. C. Russell. 1905. 138 pp., 24 pls.
- PP 36. The lead, zinc, and fluor spar deposits of western Kentucky, by E. O. Ulrich and W. S. Tangier Smith. 1905. 218 pp., 15 pls.
- PP 38. Economic geology of the Bingham mining district of Utah, by J. M. Boutwell, with a chapter on areal geology, by Arthur Keith, and an introduction on general geology, by S. F. Emmons. 1905. 413 pp., 49 pls.
- PP 41. The geology of the central Copper River region, Alaska, by W. C. Mendenhall. 1905. 133 pp., 20 pls.
- B 254. Report of progress in the geological resurvey of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado, by Waldemar Lindgren and F. L. Ransome. 1904. 36 pp.
- B 255. The fluor spar deposits of southern Illinois, by H. Foster Bain. 1905. 75 pp., 6 pls.
- B 256. Mineral resources of the Elders Ridge quadrangle, Pennsylvania, by R. W. Stone. 1905. 85 pp., 12 pls.
- B 257. Geology and paleontology of the Judith River beds, by T. W. Stanton and J. B. Hatcher, with a chapter on the fossil plants, by F. H. Knowlton. 1905. 174 pp., 19 pls.
- PP 42. Geology of the Tonopah mining district, Nevada, by J. E. Spurr. 1905. 295 pp., 24 pls.
- WS 123. Geology and underground water conditions of the Jornada del Muerto, New Mexico, by C. R. Keyes. 1905. 42 pp., 9 pls.
- WS 136. Underground waters of Salt River Valley, Arizona, by W. T. Lee. 1905. 194 pp., 24 pls.
- PP 43. The copper deposits of Clifton-Morenci, Arizona, by Waldemar Lindgren. 1905. 375 pp., 25 pls.
- B 265. Geology of the Boulder district, Colorado, by N. M. Fenneman. 1905. 101 pp., 5 pls.
- B 267. The copper deposits of Missouri, by H. F. Bain and E. O. Ulrich. 1905. 52 pp., 1 pl.
- PP 44. Underground water resources of Long Island, New York, by A. C. Veatch, and others. 1905. 394 pp., 34 pls.
- WS 148. Geology and water resources of Oklahoma, by C. N. Gould. 1905. 178 pp., 22 pls.
- B 270. The configuration of the rock floor of Greater New York, by W. H. Hobbs. 1905. 96 pp., 5 pls.
- B 272. Taconic physiography, by T. M. Dale. 1905. 52 pp., 14 pls.
- PP 45. The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, by A. H. Brooks, with a section on climate, by Cleveland Abbe, jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. M. Goode. 1905. 327 pp., 34 pls.
- B 273. The drumlins of southeastern Wisconsin (preliminary paper), by W. C. Alden. 1905. 46 pp., 9 pls.
- PP 46. Geology and underground water resources of northern Louisiana and southern Arkansas, by A. C. Veatch. 1906. 422 pp., 51 pls.

- PP 49. Geology and mineral resources of part of the Cumberland Gap coal field, Kentucky, by G. H. Ashley and L. C. Glenn, in cooperation with the State Geological Department of Kentucky, C. J. Norwood, curator. 1906. 239 pp., 40 pls.
- PP 50. The Montana lobe of the Keewatin ice sheet, by F. H. H. Calhoun. 1906. 62 pp., 7 pls.
- B 277. Mineral resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska: Gold fields of the Turnagain Arm region, by F. H. Moffit; and the coal fields of the Kachemak Bay region, by R. W. Stone. 1906. 80 pp., 18 pls. (Out of stock.)
- WS 154. The geology and water resources of the eastern portion of the Panhandle of Texas, by C. N. Gould. 1906. 64 pp., 15 pls.
- B 278. Geology and coal resources of the Cape Lisburne region, Alaska, by A. J. Collier. 1906. 54 pp., 9 pls.
- B 279. Mineral resources of the Kittanning and Rural Valley quadrangles, Pennsylvania, by Charles Butts. 1906. 198 pp., 11 pls.
- B 280. The Rampart gold placer region, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle and F. L. Hess. 1906. 54 pp., 7 pls.
- B 282. Oil fields of the Texas-Louisiana Gulf Coastal Plain, by N. M. Fenneman. 1906. 146 pp., 11 pls.
- WS 157. Underground water in the valleys of Utah Lake and Jordan River, Utah, by G. B. Richardson. 1906. 81 pp., 9 pls.
- PP 51. Geology of the Bighorn Mountains, by N. H. Darton. 1906. 129 pp., 47 pls.
- WS 158. Preliminary report on the geology and underground waters of the Roswell artesian area, New Mexico, by C. A. Fisher. 1906. 29 pp., 9 pls.
- PP 52. Geology and underground waters of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, by N. H. Darton. 1906. 90 pp., 28 pls.
- WS 159. Summary of underground-water resources of Mississippi, by A. F. Crider and L. C. Johnson. 1906. 86 pp., 6 pls.
- PP 53. Geology and water resources of the Bighorn basin, Wyoming, by Cassius A. Fisher. 1906. 72 pp., 16 pls.
- B 283. Geology and mineral resources of Mississippi, by A. F. Crider. 1906. 99 pp., 4 pls.
- B 286. Economic geology of the Beaver quadrangle, Pennsylvania (southern Beaver and northwestern Allegheny counties), by L. H. Woolsey. 1906. 132 pp., 8 pls.
- B 287. The Juneau Gold belt, Alaska, by A. C. Spencer, and a reconnaissance of Admiralty Island, Alaska, by C. W. Wright. 1906. 161 pp., 37 pls.
- PP 54. The geology and gold deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado, by W. Lindgren and F. L. Ransome. 1906. 516 pp., 29 pls.
- PP 55. Ore deposits of the Silver Peak quadrangle, Nevada, by J. E. Spurr. 1906. 174 pp., 24 pls.
- B 289. A reconnaissance of the Matanuska coal field, Alaska, in 1905, by G. C. Martin. 1906. 36 pp., 5 pls.
- WS 164. Underground waters of Tennessee and Kentucky west of Tennessee River and of an adjacent area in Illinois, by L. C. Glenn. 1906. 173 pp., 7 pls.
- B 293. A reconnaissance of some gold and tin deposits of the southern Appalachians, by L. C. Graton, with notes on the Dahlonega mines, by W. Lindgren. 1906. 134 pp., 9 pls.
- B 294. Zinc and lead deposits of the upper Mississippi Valley, by H. Foster Bain. 1906. 155 pp., 16 pls.
- B 295. The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, description of Circle quadrangle, by L. M. Prindle. 1906. 27 pp., 1 pl.
- B 296. Economic geology of the Independence quadrangle, Kansas, by Frank C. Schrader and Erasmus Haworth. 1906. 74 pp., 6 pls.
- WS 181. Geology and water resources of Owens Valley, California, by Willis T. Lee. 1906. 28 pp., 6 pls.
- B 297. The Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colo., by N. M. Fenneman, Hoyt S. Gale, and M. R. Campbell. 1906. 96 pp., 9 pls.
- B 300. Economic geology of the Amity quadrangle in eastern Washington County, Pa., by F. G. Clapp. 1906. — pp., 8 pls.
- B 303. Preliminary account of Goldfield, Bullfrog, and other mining districts in southern Nevada, by F. L. Ransome, with notes on the Manhattan district, by G. H. Garrey and W. H. Emmons. 1906. — pp., 5 pls.
- B 304. Oil and gas fields of Greene County, Pa., by R. W. Stone and F. G. Clapp. 1906. 110 pp., 3 pls.

Correspondence should be addressed to

THE DIRECTOR,

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

JANUARY, 1907.